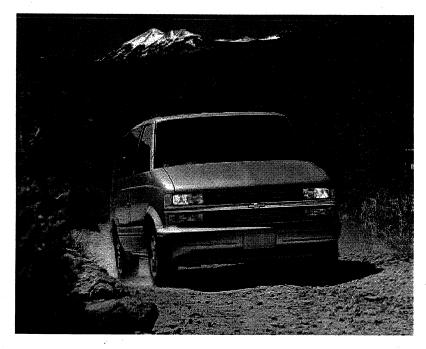
Chevrolet



Astro Van



2003

Table of Contents

Product Information	1
Safer, More Affordable 2003 Chevrolet Astro Provides Unmatched Capability	1 1
Increased Value	. 1
Standard Vortec Power	2
New For 2003	2
Model Lineup	
Specifications	
Overview	
Engine	
Transmission	
Chassis/Suspension	
Brakes	4
Dimensions	
Exterior	4
Step-in height (in / mm):	4
Curb weight (lbs / kg):	
Weight distribution (% front / rear):	
Cargo Area	5
Interior	5
Capacities	
Vehicle Identification	6
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)	6
VIN Derivative	7
Label Certification w/o RPO Z49	8
Label Certification with RPO Z49	10
Service Parts Identification Label (SPID)	11
Engine ID and VIN Derivative Location 4.3L	12
Transmission ID and VIN Derivative Location	15
4L60-E Transmission ID Location	
Engine and Transmission Usage	16
Transfer Case Identification	16
Axle Identification – Rear	
Labeling - Anti-Theft	
Notice	19
RPO Code List	
Technical Information	22
Maintenance and Lubrication	22
Capacities - Approximate Fluid	22
Axles	22
Engine Cooling System	
Engine Crankcase	
Transmission	
Transfer Case	22
Power Steering Capacity	
Maintenance Items	22
Tire Inflation Pressure Specifications	22
Fluid and Lubricant Recommendations	23

Descriptions and Operations	25
Power Steering System	25
Steering Linkage	
Steering Wheel and Column	
Vehicle Steering	20
Vehicle Security	26
Driver Convenience	26
Driver Safety	26
Suspension Description and Operation	12 27
Front Suspension	21
Coil Spring	27
Torsion Bar	27
Rear Suspension	27
Wheels and Tires	∠o
General Description	Z0
Tread Wear Indicators Description	20 20
Metric wheel Nuts and Bolts Description	20
Tire initiation Description	20
P-Metric Sized Tires Description	31
Driveline System Description and Operation	32
Driveline/Axle – Propeller Shaft	52
Constant Velocity Joint Description.	32
Propeller Shaft Description and Operation	32
Front Propeller Shaft Operation	32
Rear Propeller Shaft Operation	ა∠
Propeller Shaft Phasing Description	ა∠
Universal Joint Description	33
writeel Drive Shafts Description and Operation	22
Front Drive Axie Description and Operation	33
Real Drive Axie Description and Operation	21
Locking Differential Description and Operation	3/
Limited-Slip Function	35
Locking Function	35
Locking Differential Torque-Limiting Disc	36
New Venture Gear 136 Automatic Transfer Case	36
Braking System Description and Operation	37
Hydraulic Brake System	37
System Component Description	27
Hydraulic Brake Master Cylinder Fluid Reservoir	37
nydraulic Brake Master Cylinder	37
nydraulic Brake Pressure Balance Control System	37
Hydraulic Brake Pipes and Flexible Brake Hoses	37
Hydraulic Brake Wheel Apply Components	37
System Operation	.37
Brake Assist System Description and Operation	.37
System Component Description	.37
Brake Pedal	.37
Brake Pedal Pushrod	.37
Vacuum Brake Booster	.37
Vacuum Source	.37
	.38 22
·	< ×

Disc Brake System Description and Operation	38
System Component Description	38
Disc Brake Pads	38
Disc Brake Rotors	38
Disc Brake Pad Hardware	38
Disc Brake Caliper Hardware	38
System Operation	38
Park Brake System Description and Operation	38
System Component Description	38
Park Brake Pedal Assembly	38
Park Brake Release Handle Assembly	38
Park Brake Cables	38
Park Brake Cable Adjuster	38
Park Brake Cable Equalizer	39
Park Brake Apply Lever	39
Park Brake Actuator/Adjuster	39
Park Brake Shoe	39
System Operation	39
ABS Description and Operation	39
Antilock Brake System	39
Engine Description and Operation	
Engine Component Description	40
Balance Shaft	40
Camphaft	40
Crankshoft	40
Crankshaft	40
Cylinder Heads	40
Engine BlockExhaust Manifolds	40
Intake Manifold	40
Piston and Connecting Rod Assemblies	40
Valve Train	40
Engine Mechanical – 4.3L – Specifications	41
General	41
Balance Shaft	41
Block	41
Camshaft	41
Connecting Rod	41
Crankshaft	41 42
Exhaust Manifold	42
Intake Manifold	42
Lubrication System	42
Piston Rings	42
Pistons and Pins	42
Valve System	43
Fastener Tightening Specifications	43
Drive Belt System Description	43
Engine Cooling	
Fastener Tightening Specifications	47
Cooling System Description and Operation	47
Coolant Heater	47
Cooling System	47
Cooling Cycle	47
Coolant	47
Radiator	48
Pressure Cap	48

Coolant Recovery System	48
Air Baffles and Seals	48
vvater Pump	10
Thermostat	49
Engine Oil Cooler	49
Transmission Oil Cooler	49
Engine Electrical	50
Fastener Tightening Specifications	50
Battery Temperature ve Minimum Vellege	50
Battery Temperature vs Minimum Voltage	50
Generator Usage	50
Battery Description and Operation	۱ ۵ 51
Reserve Capacity	52
Cold Cranking Amperage	52
Circuit Description	52
Starting System Description and Operation	52
Cranking CircuitStarter Motor	52
Starter Motor	52
Generator	53
Regulator	53
Engine Controls	5.4
Engine Controls – 4.3L	
Ignition System Specifications	
Fastener Tightening Specifications	54
Fuel System Specifications	55
Exhaust System	56
Fastener Tightening Specifications	56
Exnaust System Description	56
Resonator	56
Catalytic Converter	56
Muffler	56
Transmission/Transaxle Description and Operation	57
Automatic Transmission – 4L60E	57
Fastener Tightening Specifications	57
Transmission General Specifications Fluid Capacity Specifications	58
Transmission Component and System Description	59
Adapt Function	50
Transmission Adapt Function	50
Automatic Transmission Shift Lock Control Description	60
Abbreviations and Meanings	i
Conversion - English/Metric	
Equivalents - Decimal and Metric	ii
Metric Fasteners	·····i
Metric Fasteners Fastener Strength Identification	İ
Prevailing Torque Fasteners	
All Metal Prevailing Torque Fasteners	
Nylon Interface Prevailing Torque Fasteners	ii
Adhesive Coated Fasteners	ii

Metric Prevailing Torque Fastener Minimum Torque Development	ii
All Metal Prevailing Torque Fasteners	ii
Nylon Interface Prevailing Torque Fasteners	ii
English Prevailing Torque Fastener Minimum Torque Development	i
All Metal Prevailing Torque Fasteners	iv
Nylon Interface Prevailing Torque Fasteners	i

Product Information

Safer, More Affordable 2003 Chevrolet Astro Provides Unmatched Capability

New safety features and more affordable entry-level models enhance the appeal of the 2003 Chevrolet Astro - the most capable minivan around. Astro remains unmatched by its segment's competitors in terms of cargo capacity, towing capability and comfortable eight-passenger seating.

Astro's incomparable room and strength make it a natural for carrying kids' soccer teams, taking a camping trip or towing a boat. For 2003, a new world-class brake system adds to Astro's solid reputation as a dependable Chevy Truck.

Astro cabins, redesigned to meet Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) 201, provide smoother surfaces and energy-absorbing foam attached behind trim panels, moldings, the headliner and all other vital areas, to protect occupants from potential head injuries.

Safety And Security Features

Whether on the job or transporting the family, Astro protects its passengers and cargo with extensive safety and security features: standard driver and front passenger air bags, child security sliding door, battery-rundown protection and PASSLock theft-deterrent system. A lockout provision also prevents the driver door from locking if the key is inadvertently left in the ignition.

Increased Value

Prices on base model Astros have been reduced by hundreds of dollars - through revisions in their equipment packages - to make them more affordable for retail and fleet customers alike. Buyers also have been given more flexibility in ordering options individually, rather than in equipment groups, to tailor vehicles to their personal requirements.

All models feature larger standard 16-inch wheels and tires. Base models have steel wheels. Aluminum wheels are now standard on all uplevel LS and LT models. Tires are P215/70R16 all-season steel-belted radials.

A standard new world-class four-wheel power disc, four-wheel ABS brake system with a highly responsive HydroBoost hydraulic assist power brake booster and GM's Dynamic Rear Proportioning meets FMVSS 135 in providing quicker, more controlled stops and additional safety alerts. Brakes have been upgraded for better pedal feel, including reduced pedal effort and travel, and quieter operation. And they provide significantly longer pad life. Compared to the previous system, the new brakes provide:

- Shorter stopping distances
- More stopping power for high deceleration stops
- A reduction in maximum pedal force and pedal travel during high deceleration stops and also during normal deceleration
- ABS software with ability to recognize a half-system failure, such as that caused by a leaking brake line; during half-system operation, the red BRAKE telltale is illuminated and the ABS module is engaged in half-system operation. The ABS also provides sufficient wheel lock control to permit meeting stopping distance requirements of FMVSS 135.
- Highly audible warning chimes to alert drivers of a failure or malfunction in the braking system
 and the need for repair. Chimes are activated whenever the red BRAKE or amber ABS telltale is
 illuminated.
- More reserve power assist for braking under specific conditions; the system will continue to provide sufficient power assist to stop the van if the engine stalls or is turned off.

Astro's optional all-wheel-drive system continues to enhance vehicle safety. The system operates in rearwheel drive until it senses rear-wheel slippage, then transfers torque to the front axle to help regain traction.

Standard Vortec Power

Astro comes standard with a Vortec 4300 4.3L V6 mated to a Hydra-Matic 4L60-E four-speed automatic overdrive transmission. The V6 engine provides 190 horsepower with 250 lb-ft of torque for easy passing and towing. Multi-port fuel injection makes engine operation smooth and long-lasting.

Vortec power contributes to Astro's 5,400-pound maximum trailer weight rating (5,800 pounds for the cargo van), which the typical active Astro owner appreciates.

Astro is ideal for active, outdoor-oriented families or for those whose commercial applications demand plenty of power and capacity. With standard seating for eight, or 170 cubic feet of cargo space with the rear seat removed, Astro has plenty of room for people or cargo - or both.

New For 2003

- Improved cabin safety
- Lower-priced base models
- Larger (standard 16-inch) wheels and tires on all models
- Aluminum wheels standard on LS and LT models
- World-class HydroBoost hydraulic power, four-wheel disc, four-wheel ABS, with DRP

Model Lineup

	Engine Vortec 4300 4.3L V6	Transmission 4-speed auto (Hydra-Matic 4L60-E)
LS	S	S S
LT	S	S
Cargo	S	S

Specifications

Opecifications			
Overview			
Models:	Astro passenger, cargo van, rear- or all-wheel-drive		
	Cargo and 7-8 passenger vans with sliding side		
Body style / driveline:	door, front engine, rear- or all-wheel-drive		
Construction:	unibody/stub-frame		
EPA vehicle class:	midsize van		
Manufacturing location:	Baltimore, Maryland		
Key competitors:	Ford Windstar, Dodge Caravan		
Engine			
Type:	Vortec 4300 4.3L V6 (LU3)		
Displacement (cu in / cc):	262 / 4300		
Bore & stroke (in / mm):	4.00 x 3.48 / 101.6 x 88.39		
Block material:	cast iron		
Cylinder head material:	cast iron		
Valvetrain:	overhead valve / two valves per cylinder		
Ignition system:	composite distributor, platinum-tipped spark plugs, low-resistance spark plug wires		
Fuel delivery:	Multi-point fuel injection (MPI)		
Compression ratio:	9.2:1		
Horsepower (hp / kw @ rpm):	190 / 142 @ 4400		
Torque (lb-ft / Nm @ rpm):	250 / 339 @ 2800		
Recommended fuel:	87 octane		
Total India India	5600 Emissions system: three-way catalytic		
Maximum engine speed (rpm):	converter, positive crankcase ventilation, evaporative collection system		
	RWD passenger: 15 / 20 / 17		
Estimated fuel economy mpg	RWD cargo: 17 / 22 / 19		
(city / highway / combined:)	AWD passenger: 15 / 18 / 16		
	AWD cargo: 15 / 20 / 17		
Transmission			
Type:	Hydra-Matic 4L60-E four-speed electronic automatic with overdrive and torque converter		
	Gear ratios (:1):		
First:	3.06		
Second:	1.63		
Third:	1:00		
Fourth:	0.70		
Reverse:	2.29		
Final drive ratio:	3.42:1 (optional);		
Final drive ratio.	3.73:1 (optional)		
Chassis/Suspension			
Front:	RWD: independent short/long arm (SLA) with coil springs AWD: independent short/long arm (SLA) with torsion bars		
Rear:	rigid axle with variable-rate, gas-charged shock absorbers and steel multileaf springs		
Steering type:	variable-ratio recirculating ball-type; integral power		
Steering ratio:	16/13:1		
Steering wheel turns, lock-to-lock:			
Turning circle, curb-to-curb (ft / m):			

Brakes	
Туре:	HydroBoost hydraulic power, four-wheel disc, four-wheel ABS, with DRP, audible pad-wear sensors; front, low-drag twin-piston calipers.
Rotor diameter x thickness (in / mm):	front: 12.01 x 1.14 / 305 x 29 rear: 13.00 x 1.14 / 330 x 29
Total swept area (sq in / sq cm):	front: 213.6 x 1378 rear: 236.5 / 1526
Wheels/Tires	
Wheel size & type:	Base: 16-inch x 6.5-inch steel LS, LT: standard aluminum
Tires:	standard: P215/70R16 all-season, steel-belted radials optional: P225/60R16 all-season, steel-belted radials (blackwall)

Dimensions

Exterior			
Wheelbase (in / mm):	111.2 / 2825		
Overall length (in / mm):	189.8 / 4821		
Overall width (in / mm):	77.5 / 1969		
Overall height (in / mm):	RWD: 74.9 / 1903		
o voicin Holgric (iii / Hilli).	AWD: 74.8 / 1900		
Track (in / mm):	front: 65.1 / 1654		
	rear: 65.1 / 1654		
Minimum ground clearance (in / mm):	6.8 / 173		
Ground to top of rear load floor (in /mm):	RWD: 25.9 / 658		
to top of roal load moor (m/mm).	AWD: 25.8 / 655		
Step-in height (in / mm):			
RWD cargo door:	front: 18.9 / 480		
	side: 20.7 / 526		
AWD cargo door:	front: 18.8 / 478		
Z dargo door.	side: 20.6 / 523		
RWD, AWD passenger door:	front: 18.6 / 472		
	side: 20.2 / 513		
Curb weight (lbs / kg):			
RWD cargo:	3964 / 1797.7		
RWD passenger:	4321 / 1959.6		
AWD cargo:	4402 / 1996.4		
AWD passenger:	4605 / 2088.4		
Weight distribution (% front / rear):			
RWD cargo:	59 / 41		
RWD passenger:	56 / 44		
AWD cargo:	61 / 39		
AWD passenger:	56 / 44		

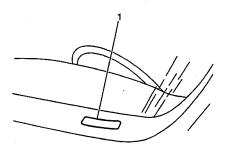
argo Area	
Cargo volume (cu ft / liters):	first row: 170.4 / 4825.2* second row: 104.4 / 2956.3* third row: 41.3 / 1169.5*
Width between wheelhousings (in / mm):	51.6 / 1310
Load floor length (in / mm):	To console: 120.9 / 3070 To back of front seats: 98.6 / 2504 To back of middle seats: 61.7 / 1567 To back of rear seats: 28.4 / 722
Interior height (in / mm):	47.6 / 1209.6

Maximum first-row volume with middle and second seat removed; second-row volume behind second seat; third-row volume behind third seat.

Definite third Seat.						
Interior						
	First Row	Second F	Row	Third Row		
Seating capacity, 8 total:	2	3		3		
Head room (in / mm):	39.2 / 996	37.9 / 9	37.9 / 963			
Leg room (in / mm):	41.6 / 1057	36.5 / 9	37.9 / 963 36.5 / 927			
Shoulder room (in / mm):	64 / 1626	67.1 / 17	67.1 / 1704			
Hip room (in / mm):	64.9 / 1649	50.9 / 12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Capacities	Capacities 64.9 / 1649 50.9 / 1293 57.1 / 1450					
	RWD Cargo	AWD Cargo	RWD Passenger	AWD Passenger		
GVWR, standard (lbs / kg):	5600 / 2540	5850 / 2653.1	5900 / 2675.7	6100 / 2766.4		
Payload (lbs / kg):	1636 / 742	1579 / 716.1	1648 / 747.4	1495 / 678		
Trailer towing maximum, w/3.73 axle ratio (lbs / kg):	5800 / 2630.4	5600 / 2539.7	5400 / 2449	5100 / 2312.9		
Maximum tongue weight (lbs/kg):	200 / 90.9 with weight-carrying hitch; 10-15 percent of trailer weight with weight-distributing hitch and sway control					
Fuel tank (gals / liters):	27 / 102.2					
Engine oil (qts / liters):	4.5 / 4.3					
Cooling system (qts / liters):	1	3.5 / 12.8: 16.5 / 1	5.6 with rear heate	er		

Vehicle Identification

Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)



The vehicle identification number (VIN) plate is the legal identifier of the vehicle. The VIN plate is located on the upper LH corner of the Instrument Panel and can be seen through the windshield from the outside of the vehicle:

Position	Definition	Character	Description	
1	Country of Origin	1	United States	
2	Manufacturer	G	General Motors	
3	Division	C T	C - Chevrolet Truck T - GMC Truck	
4	GVWR/Brake System	D E	5,001 - 6,000/Hydraulic 6,001 - 7,000/Hydraulic	
5	Truck Line/Chassis Type	M L	M - Small Van - 4x2 L - Small Van - AWD	
6	Series	1 6	½ Ton Nominal ½ Ton Luxury	
7	Body Type	9	Extended Van	
8	Engine Type	X	4.3L V6 EFI (L35)	
9	Check Digit		Check Digit	
10	Model Year	3	2003	
11	Plant Location	В	Baltimore, MD	
12-17	Plant Sequence Number	-	Plant Sequence Number	

VIN Derivative

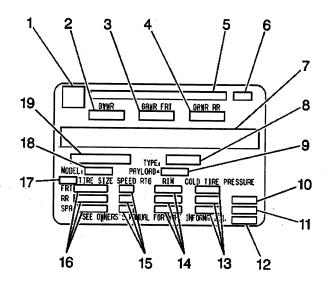
All engines and transmissions are stamped or laser etched with a partial vehicle identification number (VIN), which was derived from the complete VIN. A VIN derivative contains the following nine positions:

Position	Definition	Character	Description
1	GM Division Identifier	G	General Motors
2	Model Year	3	2003
3	Assembly Plant	В	Baltimore, MD
		X	E.E.M.S.
4-9	Plant Sequence Number		Plant Sequence Number

A VIN derivative can be used to determine if a vehicle contains the original engine or transmission, by matching the VIN derivative positions to their accompanying positions in the complete VIN:

VIN Derivative Position	Equivalent VIN Position
1	2
2	10
3	11
4-5	12-17

Label Certification w/o RPO Z49



- (1) GM Logo
- (2) Gross Vehicle Weight Rating
- (3) Gross Axle Weight Rating Front
- (4) Gross Axle Weight Rating Rear
- (5) Name Of Manufacturer
- (6) Final Manufacturer's Date
- (7) Manufacturer's Statement
- (8) Model Designation
- (9) Payload
- (10) DUAL When Equipped
- (11) Front Axle Reserve When Equipped
- (12) Total Capacity When Required
- (13) Tire Pressure
- (14) Rim Size
- (15) Speed Rating When Required
- (16) Tire Size
- (17) GVW Rating Code
- (18) Engineering Model
- (19) Vehicle Identification Number

The vehicle certification label displays the following assessments:

- The Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR)
- The Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR) -- Front and Rear
- The vehicle's payload rating
- The original equipment tire sizes and the recommended tire pressures

Gross vehicle weight (GVW) is the weight of the vehicle and everything it carries. Include the following items when figuring the GVW:

- The base vehicle weight (factory weight)
- The weight of all vehicle accessories, like the winches or the plows
- The weight of the driver and the passengers
- The weight of the cargo

The gross vehicle weight must not exceed the Gross Vehicle Weight Rating.

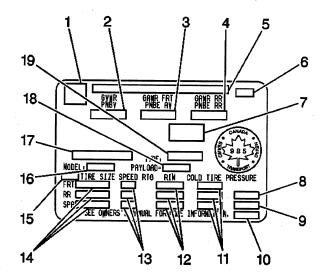
The front gross axle weight rating (GAWR FRT) is the weight exerted on the front axle. The rear gross axle weight rating (GAW RR) is the weight exerted on the rear axle. The front and rear gross axle weights must not exceed the front and rear gross axle weight ratings.

The payload rating defines the vehicle's maximum allowable cargo load. The cargo load includes the driver and the passengers. The payload rating is based on the vehicle's factory installed equipment. Deduct from the payload rating the weight of accessories added to the vehicle after the final date of manufacture.

The vehicle may have a Gross Combination Weight Rating (GCWR). The Gross Combination Weight Rating refers to the total maximum weight of the loaded tow vehicle (including driver and passengers) and a loaded trailer.

The vehicle's tires must be the proper size and properly inflated for the load the vehicle is carrying.

Label Certification with RPO Z49



- (1) Logo
- (2) Gross Vehicle Weight Rating
- (3) Gross Axle Weight Rating Front
- (4) Gross Axle Weight Rating Rear
- (5) Name of Manufacturer
- (6) Final Manufacturer's Date
- (7) RFI Statement Canada Only
- (8) DUAL When Equipped
- (9) Front Axle Reserve When Equipped
- (10) Total Capacity When Required
- (11) Tire Pressure
- (12) Rim Size
- (13) Speed Rating When Required
- (14) Tire Size
- (15) GVW Rating Code
- (16) Engineering Model
- (17) Vehicle Identification Number
- (18) Payload
- (19) Model Designation

The vehicle certification label displays the following assessments:

- The Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR)
- The Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR) -- Front and Rear
- The vehicle's payload rating
- The original equipment tire sizes and the recommended tire pressures

Gross vehicle weight (GVW) is the weight of the vehicle and everything it carries. Include the following items when figuring the GVW:

- The base vehicle weight factory weight
- The weight of all vehicle accessories, like the winches or the plows
- The weight of the driver and the passengers
- The weight of the cargo

The gross vehicle weight must not exceed the Gross Vehicle Weight Rating.

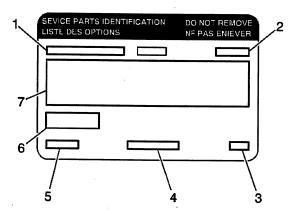
The front gross axle weight rating (GAWR FRT) is the weight exerted on the front axle. The rear gross axle weight rating (GAW RR) is the weight exerted on the rear axle. The front and rear gross axle weights must not exceed the front and rear gross axle weight ratings.

The payload rating defines the vehicle's maximum allowable cargo load. The cargo load includes the driver and the passengers. The payload rating is based on the vehicle's factory installed equipment. Deduct from the payload rating the weight of accessories added to the vehicle after the final date of manufacture.

The vehicle may have a Gross Combination Weight Rating (GCWR). The Gross Combination Weight Rating refers to the total maximum weight of the loaded tow vehicle including driver and passengers and a loaded trailer.

The vehicle tires must be the proper size and properly inflated for the load the vehicle is carrying.

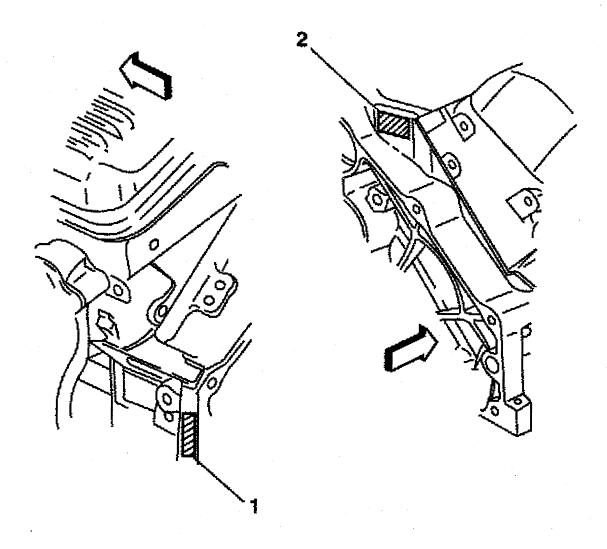
Service Parts Identification Label (SPID)



- 1. Vehicle Identification Number
- 2. Engineering Model Number (Vehicle Division, Vehicle Line and Body Style)
- 3. Interior Trim and Decor Level
- 4. Exterior (Paint Color) WA Number
- 5. Paint Technology
- Special Order Paint Colors and Numbers
- 7. Vehicle Option Content

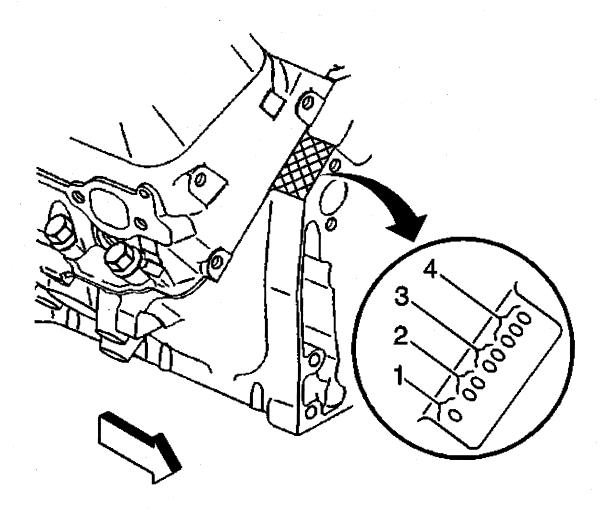
The service parts identification label is placed on the vehicle in order to help service and parts personnel identify the vehicle's original parts and the vehicle's original options.

Engine ID and VIN Derivative Location 4.3L



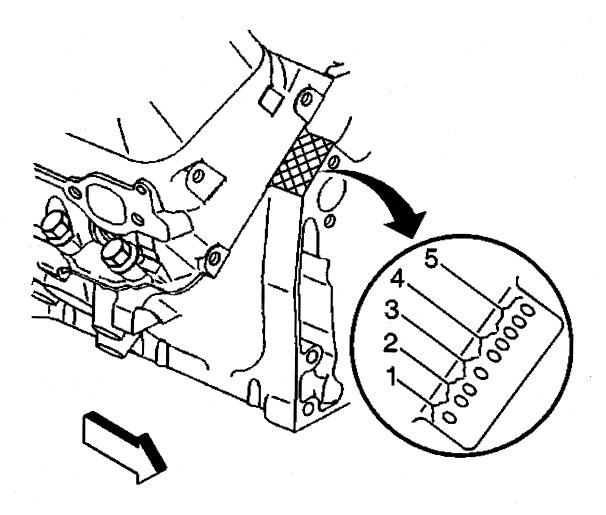
The Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) Derivative is located on the left side rear of the engine block (1) or on the right side rear (2) and typically is a nine digit number stamped or laser etched onto the engine at the vehicle assembly plant.

- The first digit identifies the division.
- The second digit identifies the model year.
- The third digit identifies the assembly plant.
- The fourth through ninth digits are the last six digits of the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN).



Engines built at the Tonawanda engine plant have the engine identification number located at the right front top of the engine block.

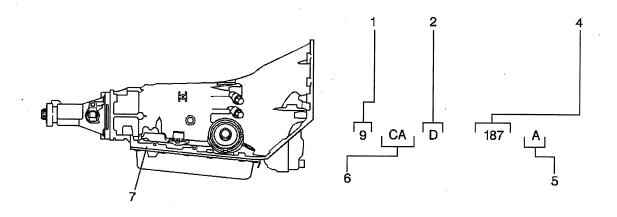
- The first digit (1) is the source code.
- The second and third digits (2) are the month of build.
- The fourth and fifth digits (3) are the date of build.
- The sixth, seventh, and eighth digits (4) are the broadcast code.

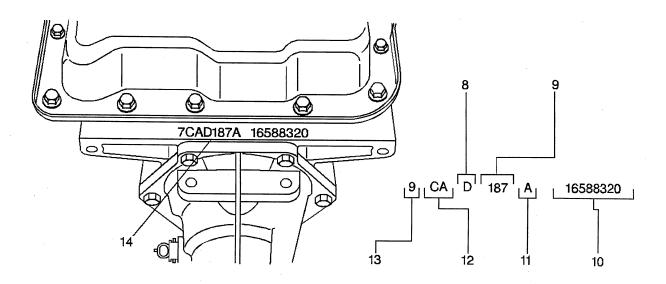


Engines built at the Romulus engine plant have the engine identification number located at the right front top of the engine block.

- The first digit (1) is the source code.
- The second and third digits (2) are the month of build.
- The fourth digit (3) is the hour of the build.
- The fifth and sixth digits (4) are the date of build.
- The seventh, eighth, and ninth digits (5) are the broadcast code.

Transmission ID and VIN Derivative Location 4L60-E Transmission ID Location





- (1) Model Year
- (2) Hydra-Matic 4L60-E
- (4) Julian Date (or Day of the Year)
- (5) Shift Built (A, B, J = First Shift; C, H, W = Second Shift)
- (6) Model
- (7) Transmission ID Location
- (8) Hydra-Matic 4L60-E
- (9) Julian Date (or Day of the Year)
- (10) Serial No.
- (11) Shift Built (A, B, J = First Shift; C, H, W = Second Shift)
- (12) Model
- (13) Model Year
- (14) Transmission ID Location

Engine and Transmission Usage

Model	Engine	Transmission
M110 (05)	4.3L V6 (L35)	4 Spd. Auto. (M30)
M110 (06)	4.3L V6 (L35)	4 Spd. Auto. (M30)
L110 (05)	4.3L V6 (L35)	4 Spd. Auto. (M30)
L110 (06)	4.3L V6 (L35)	4 Spd. Auto. (M30)

Model Codes:

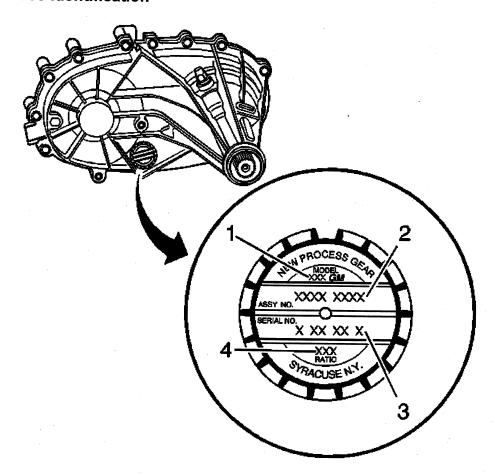
M-Rear Wheel Drive

L--Automatic Four Wheel Drive

05-Cargo Van

06--Passenger Van

Transfer Case Identification

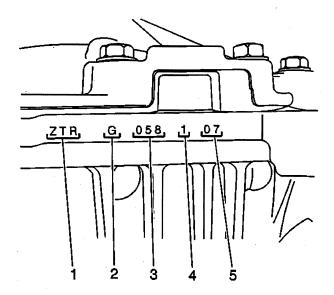


An identification tag is attached to the rear half of the transfer case. The tag provides the following information:

- 1 Model number (1)
 - A First Digit--1 =Single Speed, 2=Two-Speed
 - B Second Digit--2 = T-Utility, 3 =T-Truck, L-Van, 4 or 6 = K-Truck and Utility
 - C Third Digit--1 = Manual, 3 = Electric Shift, 6 = Automatic, 9 = All Wheel Drive
- 2 Assembly number (2)
- 3 Serial number (Date and Shift Code) (3)
- 4 Low range reduction ratio (4)

The information on this tag is necessary for servicing the transfer case. If the tag is removed or becomes dislodged during service operations, keep the identification tag with the unit.

Axle Identification – Front



- (1) Broadcast Code
- (2) Supplier Code (G = American Axle)
- (3) Julian Date (Day of Year)
- (4) Shift Built (1 = First Shift; 2 = Second Shift) (Optional for 8.25" and 9.25" axles)
- (5) Hour Built

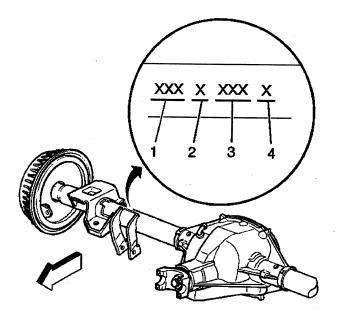
Front axle identification information is stamped on the top of the differential carrier assembly.

The following broadcast codes identifies the axle ratio:

Broadcast Code	Ratio
ZTM	3.08
ZTN, ZTU, ZTW, ZSY, ZA2, ZC2	3.42
ZTP, ZTR, ZTS, ZTX, ZSZ, ZB2,ZD2	3.73
ZTT,ZF2	4.10
ZH2	4.56

The information on the differential carrier assembly is necessary for servicing.

Axle Identification - Rear



- (1) Rear Axle Ratio
- (2) Build Source (C = Buffalo; K = Canada)
- (3) Julian Date
- (4) Shift Built (1 = First; 2 = Second)

All rear axles are identified by a broadcast code on the right axle tube near the carrier. The rear axle identification and manufacturer's codes must be known before attempting to adjust or to repair axle shafts or the rear axle case assembly. Rear axle ratio, differential type, manufacturer, and build date information is stamped on the right axle tube on the forward side.

Labeling - Anti-Theft



Notice

The anti-theft label found on some major body panels MUST be covered before performing any painting, rustproofing or undercoating procedures. The mask must also be removed following those procedures. Failure to follow these precautionary steps may result in liability for violation of the Federal Vehicle Theft Prevention Standard, and subject the vehicle owner to possible suspicion that the part was stolen.

Federal law requires General Motors (GM) to affix a label to certain parts on selected vehicles with the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN). The purpose of this law is to reduce the number of motor vehicle thefts by helping in the tracing and recovery of parts from stolen vehicles. The certification label on the driver's door qualifies as a theft deterrent label.

The theft deterrent label will be permanently affixed to an interior surface of the part and will contain the complete VIN. The label on replacement parts will contain the letter R, the manufacturer's logo, and the acronym for the Department of Transportation (DOT). DO NOT deface, or remove these labels.

RPO Code List

The production/process codes provide the description of the Regular Production Options (RPOs) used on the vehicle. The RPO list is printed on the Service Parts Identification Label. The following is a list of the RPO abbreviations and the description of each:

THE CADDIC	viations and the description of each:
RPO Code	Description
AB2	Window: Side Body, Stationary, Left Side
AG1	Seat Adjuster: Power, 6-way, Driver
AJ1	Windows: Deep Tint, all Except W/S and DRS
ANO	Seat Adjuster: Manual, 6-way, Lumbar, Driver and Passenger
AP9	Net: Convenience
AQ4	Seat: Rear
AR1	Restraint System Delete
AU0	Lock Control: Remote Entry
AU3	Lock Control: Side Door, Electric
AV5	Seat: Front Bucket, High Back
80A	Window: Body, Right Side
A12	Window: Rear, Stationary, Back Door
A13	Window: Side Door, Stationary
	Window: Rear Door, Swing Out
A31	Window: Power Operated, Side
	Seat: Passenger, Auxiliary, Folding
BAL	Plant Code: Baltimore, MD, GM T&B
BA8	Compartment: Front Seat, Stowage, Passenger
BVE	Running Boards: Side
BX2	Molding: Body Side, Lower, Extra Wide
B37	Covering: Floor Mats, Front & Rear, Auxiliary
C36	Heater: Auxiliary
C49	Defogger: Rear Window, Electric
C5G	5600 lbs GVW Rating
C5M	6100 lbs GVW Rating
C6M	5950 lbs GVW Rating
	Air Conditioning: Rear
C95	Lamp: Interior, Roof, Courtesy and Dual Reading
DH2	Mirror: I/S, Front Vanity LH & RH , Illum., with Dual Sunshade
DK8	Console: Roof Interior, Deluxe
	Mirror: Outside, Painted
D48	Mirror: Outside, Remote Control, Electric, Painted
E54	Body Equipment: Rear Door, w/End Gate Window
	Rear Axle: 3.42 Ratio
JM4	Brake System: Power, Front Disc, Rear Drum, Antilock Front & Rear
	Cruise Control: Automatic, Electronic
	Generator: 105 Ampere
	Engine Gas, 6 Cyl, 4.3L, MFI, V6, 90 Deg
	Lamp Fog, RR Additional
M30	Transmission: Hydra-Matic 4L60-E, 4-Speed Automatic, Electronic
	Emission System: Federal, NLEV
N12	Exhaust System: Rear Exit
	Steering Column: Tilt Type
	Steering Wheel: Four Spokes
NP4	Transfer Case Active All Wheel Drive (AWD) Single Speed
	Wheel: 15 x 6.5, Chrome, Styled
PF3	Wheel, 15 x 6.5, Aluminum

QCU Tire: All, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS TL1 Grille: Special UM7 Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Clock, ETR UNO Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Compact Disc, Auto Tone, Clock, ETR Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Auto Reverse, Music Search, Cassette, Compact Disc Player, Auto Tone, Clock, ETR UQ1 Radio: Provisions for Stereo U73 Antenna: Fixed, Radio VK5 Seat: Temporary, For Shipping VXS Vehicle: Complete VXT Vehicle: Incomplete V54 Luggage Carrier: Roof, Painted V73 Vehicle Statement: US/Canada XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language	QCM	Tire: All D215/75/D15 WOLD/DE CTTL ALC 1000
TL1 Grille: Special UM7 Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Clock, ETR UNO Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Compact Disc, Auto Tone, Clock, ETR Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Auto Reverse, Music Search, Cassette, Compact Disc Player, Auto Tone, Clock, ETR UQ1 Radio: Provisions for Stereo U73 Antenna: Fixed, Radio VK5 Seat: Temporary, For Shipping VXS Vehicle: Complete VXT Vehicle: Incomplete V54 Luggage Carrier: Roof, Painted V73 Vehicle Statement: US/Canada XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		
UM7 Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Clock, ETR UN0 Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Compact Disc, Auto Tone, Clock, ETR Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Auto Reverse, Music Search, Cassette, Compact Disc Player, Auto Tone, Clock, ETR UQ1 Radio: Provisions for Stereo U73 Antenna: Fixed, Radio VK5 Seat: Temporary, For Shipping VXS Vehicle: Complete VXT Vehicle: Incomplete V54 Luggage Carrier: Roof, Painted V73 Vehicle Statement: US/Canada XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		
UNO Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Compact Disc, Auto Tone, Clock, ETR UPO Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Auto Reverse, Music Search, Cassette, Compact Disc Player, Auto Tone, Clock, ETR UQ1 Radio: Provisions for Stereo U73 Antenna: Fixed, Radio VK5 Seat: Temporary, For Shipping VXS Vehicle: Complete VXT Vehicle: Incomplete V54 Luggage Carrier: Roof, Painted V73 Vehicle Statement: US/Canada XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 W R. R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS ZPO Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Bight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		
UPO Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Auto Reverse, Music Search, Cassette, Compact Disc Player, Auto Tone, Clock, ETR UQ1 Radio: Provisions for Stereo U73 Antenna: Fixed, Radio VK5 Seat: Temporary, For Shipping VXS Vehicle: Complete VXT Vehicle: Incomplete V54 Luggage Carrier: Roof, Painted V73 Vehicle Statement: US/Canada XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZP9 Sedy Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Clock, ETR
Player, Auto Tone, Clock, ETR UQ1 Radio: Provisions for Stereo U73 Antenna: Fixed, Radio VK5 Seat: Temporary, For Shipping VX Vehicle: Complete VXT Vehicle: Incomplete V54 Luggage Carrier: Roof, Painted V73 Vehicle Statement: US/Canada XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language	UNU	Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Compact Disc, Auto Tone, Clock, ETR
UQ1 Radio: Provisions for Stereo U73 Antenna: Fixed, Radio VK5 Seat: Temporary, For Shipping VXS Vehicle: Complete VXT Vehicle: Incomplete V54 Luggage Carrier: Roof, Painted V73 Vehicle Statement: US/Canada XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language	UP0	Radio: AM/FM Stereo, Seek/Scan, Auto Reverse, Music Search, Cassette, Compact Disc
U73 Antenna: Fixed, Radio VK5 Seat: Temporary, For Shipping VXS Vehicle: Complete VXT Vehicle: Incomplete V54 Luggage Carrier: Roof, Painted V73 Vehicle Statement: US/Canada XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language	1101	
VK5 Seat: Temporary, For Shipping VXS Vehicle: Complete VXT Vehicle: Incomplete V54 Luggage Carrier: Roof, Painted V73 Vehicle Statement: US/Canada XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		
VXS Vehicle: Complete VXT Vehicle: Incomplete V54 Luggage Carrier: Roof, Painted V73 Vehicle Statement: US/Canada XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		
VXT Vehicle: Incomplete V54 Luggage Carrier: Roof, Painted V73 Vehicle Statement: US/Canada XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		
V54 Luggage Carrier: Roof, Painted V73 Vehicle Statement: US/Canada XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		
V73 Vehicle Statement: US/Canada XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZP9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		
XCM Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		
XCU Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		
X88 Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		Tire: Front, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S
YB9 Paint: Interior, Delete YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		Tire: Front, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS
YCM Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		Conversion Nameplate: Chevrolet
YCU Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		Paint: Interior, Delete
YF7 Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language		Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15 WOL R/PE ST TL ALS 100S
ZP0 Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language	YCU	Tire: Rear, P215/75/R15/N BL R/PE ST TL ALS
ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language	YF7	Sales Package: Recreational Vehicle Upfitter
ZP7 Seating Arrangement: Seven Passenger ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language	ZP0	Seating Arrangement: Temporary Driver
ZP8 Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language	ZP7	
ZW9 Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language	ZP8	Seating Arrangement: Eight Passenger
ZX2 Seating Arrangement: Driver & Passenger, Highback ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language	ZW9	Body Equipment: Base Body or Chassis
ZY1 Color Combination: Solid Z49 Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language	ZX2	
Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language	ZY1	Color Combination: Solid
Z5X Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language	Z49	Base Equipment: Canadian Mandatory
	Z5X	Mirror Provisions, Arabic Language
ا اتعانوتان المراجعة	Z82 ·	Trailering Provisions: Special Equipment, Heavy Duty
Z88 Conversion Nameplate: GMC	Z88	Conversion Nameplate: GMC

Technical Information

Maintenance and Lubrication

Capacities - Approximate Fluid

Application	Specification	
Application	Metric	English
Axles		
Front Axle	1.2 liters	2.6 pints
Rear Axle - Standard	1.7 liters	3.5 pints
Rear Axle - Locking	1.7 liters	3.5 pints
Engine Cooling System		
 4.3L (VIN W) - w/ C36 (Rear Heater) 	15.6 liters	16.5 quarts
 4.3L (VIN W) - w/o C36 (Rear Heater) 	12.8 liters	13.5 quarts
Engine Crankcase		1
• 4.3L (VIN W)	4.3 liters*	4.5 quarts*
Fuel Tank	101.8 liters	27 gallons
Transmission		
4L60-E (Drain and Refill)	4.7 liters*	5 quarts*
 4L60-E (Complete Overhaul) 	10.6 liters*	11 quarts*
Transfer Case		
New Venture Gear (NP4)	1.9 Liters	2.0 Quarts
Power Steering Capacity	0.99 liters*-1.360 liters*	1.05 quarts*-1.44 quarts*

Approximate

Maintenance Items

Usage	Туре
Air Cleaner Filter	AC Type 1163C
Engine Oil Filter	AC Type PF-47
Fuel Filter	AC Type GF-481
Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Valve	AC Type CV769C
Spark Plugs	AC Type 41-932
Wiper Blades	(GAP 1.52 mm, 0.060 in)
Front	Trico 22110158, Pin Type 18 in (45 .7 cm) Length
Rear	Trico 22154396, Pin Type 14 in (35.5 cm) Length

Tire Inflation Pressure Specifications

Application	Specif	
Front and Rear Tires	Metric 240 kPa	English 35 psi
Compact spare	420 kPa	60 psi

Fluid and Lubricant Recommendations

Engine Oil Engine Oil with the American Petroleum Institute Certified For Gasoline Engines Starburst symbol of the proper viscosity. Engine Coolant A 50/50 mixture of clean, drinkable water and use only GM Goodwrench DEX-COOL® or Havoline® DEX-COOL® (orange-colored, silicate-free) coolant Conforming to GM specification 62/77M. Engine Coolant Supplemental DO NOT use cooling system seal tabs, or similar compounds, unless otherwise instructed. The use of cooling system seal tabs, or similar compounds, may restrict coolant flow through the passages of the cooling system or the engine components. Restricted coolant flow may cause engine overheating and/or damage to the cooling system or the engine components. Restricted coolant flow may cause engine overheating and/or damage to the cooling system or the engine components/assembly. Hydraulic Brake System Delco Supreme 11® Brake Fluid (GM P/N 12377967 or equivalent DOT-3 Brake Fluid). Windshield Washer Solvent Hydraulic Clutch Fluid (GM P/N 12345347 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 1052884-1 pint, 1050017-1 quart, or equivalent). Manual Transmission Automatic Transmission Automatic Transmission Automatic Transmission DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12345349). DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with a G-License Number (G-coox). The G-License Number (III) be found on the back label. Wheel Bearing Lubricant (GM P/N 1052985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Front Wheel Bearings-RWD Wheel Bearing Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 1052971) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Rear Axle (Locking Differential) DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with a G-License Number (III) Rear Axle (Locking Differential) Order Column Shift Linkage Column Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 105277985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting	Usage	Fluid/Lubricant
Engine Coolant A 50/50 mixture of clean, drinkable water and use only GM Goodwrench DEX-COOL® or Havoline® DEX-COOL® (orange-colored, silicate-free) coolant conforming to GM specification 6277M. Engine Coolant Supplemental DO NOT use cooling system seal tabs, or similar compounds, unless otherwise instructed. The use of cooling system seal tabs, or similar compounds, may restrict coolant flow through the passages of the cooling system or the engine components. Restricted coolant flow may cause engine overheating and/or damage to the cooling system or the engine components/assembly. Hydraulic Brake System Delco Supreme 11@ Brake Fluid (GM P/N 12377967 or equivalent DOT-3 Brake Fluid). Windshield Washer Solvent (GM Dolitikeen® Washer Solvent (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent). Thy draulic Clutch System Hydraulic Clutch Fluid (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Power Steering System GM Power Steering Fluid (GM P/N 1052884-1 pint, 1050017-1 quart, or equivalent). **Automatic Transmission Automatic Transmission DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with 3G-License Number (G-coox). The G-License Number will be found on the back label. Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superfulbe@ (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1051344 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1051271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Transfer Case Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI	Engine Oil	Engine Oil with the American Petroleum Institute Certified For Gasoline Engines Starburst symbol of the proper viscosity.
otherwise instructed. The use of cooling system seal tabs, or similar compounds, may restrict coolant flow through the passages of the cooling system or the engine components. Restricted coolant flow may cause engine overheating and/or damage to the cooling system or the engine components/assembly. Hydraulic Brake System Delco Supreme 11® Brake Fluid (GM P/N 12377967 or equivalent DOT-3 Brake Fluid). Windshield Washer Solvent Hydraulic Clutch System Hydraulic Clutch System Hydraulic Clutch Fluid (GM P/N 12345347 or equivalent). Hydraulic Clutch System Hydraulic Clutch Fluid (GM P/N 12345347 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Power Steering System Manual Transmission Manual Transmission L4 engine: Manual Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). V6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). EXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with a G-License Number will be found on the back label. Key Lock Cylinders Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Front Wheel Bearings-RWD Rear Axle (Standard) Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case Column Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent		A 50/50 mixture of clean, drinkable water and use only GM Goodwrench DEX-COOL® or Havoline® DEX-COOL® (orange-colored, silicate-free) coolant conforming to GM specification 6277M.
otherwise instructed. The use of cooling system seal tabs, or similar compounds, may restrict coolant flow through the passages of the cooling system or the engine components. Restricted coolant flow may cause engine overheating and/or damage to the cooling system or the engine components/assembly. Hydraulic Brake System Delco Supreme 11® Brake Fluid (GM P/N 12377967 or equivalent DOT-3 Brake Fluid). Windshield Washer Solvent Hydraulic Clutch System Hydraulic Clutch System Hydraulic Clutch Fluid (GM P/N 12345347 or equivalent). Hydraulic System Hydraulic Clutch Fluid (GM P/N 12345347 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Power Steering System Manual Transmission Manual Transmission Exronyell Automatic Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). We engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). Exronyell Automatic Transmission Fluid with a G-License Number will be found on the back label. Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Pront Wheel Bearings-RWD Rear Axle (Standard) Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 10377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category Bor GC-Basis Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 1050849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case OEXNON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Linkage Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI G	Engine Coolant Supplementa	DO NOT use cooling system seal tabs, or similar compounds, unless
compounds, may restrict coolant flow through the passages of the cooling system or the engine components. Restricted coolant flow may cause engine overheating and/or damage to the cooling system or the engine components/assembly. Hydraulic Brake System Delco Supreme 11® Brake Fluid (GM P/N 12377967 or equivalent DOT-3 Brake Fluid). Windshield Washer Solvent Hydraulic Clutch System Hydraulic Clutch System GM Optikleen® Washer Solvent (GM P/N 1051515 or equivalent). Park Brake Cable Guides Park Brake Cable Guides Power Steering System GM Power Steering Fluid (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Manual Transmission L4 engine: Manual Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). L4 engine: Manual Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). L4 engine: Manual Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12345349). Automatic Transmission EXEQUACE Cylinders Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Wheel Bearings-RWD Meel Bearings Lubricant (GM P/N 1031377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lub	Sealer	otherwise instructed. The use of cooling system seal tabs, or similar
system or the engine components. Restricted coolant flow may cause engine overheating and/or damage to the cooling system or the engine components/assembly. Hydraulic Brake System Delco Supreme 11® Brake Fluid (GM P/N 12377967 or equivalent DOT-3 Brake Fluid). Windshield Washer Solvent Hydraulic Clutch System Hydraulic Clutch System Hydraulic Clutch Fluid (GM P/N 12345347 or equivalent). Park Brake Cable Guides Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Manual Transmission Manual Transmission Manual Transmission EXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377918). • V6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377918). • V6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid with a G-License Number (G-xxxx). The G-License Number will be found on the back label. Key Lock Cylinders Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Front Wheel Bearings-RWD Wheel Bearing Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Rear Axle (Locking Differential) Transfer Case Automatic Transfer Case Column Shift Linkage Classis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Floor Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of N	:	compounds, may restrict coolant flow through the passages of the cooling
engine overheating and/or damage to the cooling system or the engine components/assembly. Petro Supreme 11® Brake Fluid (GM P/N 12377967 or equivalent DOT-3 Brake Fluid). Windshield Washer Solvent Hydraulic Clutch System Hydraulic Clutch System Fluid). Park Brake Cable Guides Park Brake Cable Guides GM Optikleen® Washer Solvent (GM P/N 1051515 or equivalent). Park Brake Cable Guides GM Power Steering System Power Steering System GM Power Steering Fluid (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. GM Power Steering Fluid (GM P/N 1052884-1 pint, 1050017-1 quart, or equivalent). Manual Transmission **L4 engine: Manual Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). **V6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). **DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with a G-License Number (G-xxxx). The G-License Number will be found on the back label. Key Lock Cylinders Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Front Wheel Bearings-RWD Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 1051344 or equivalent). Rear Axle (Standard) Rear Axle (Standard) Rear Axle (Standard) Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent)) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Floor Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent)		system or the engine components. Restricted coolant flow may cause
Hydraulic Brake System Delco Supreme 11® Brake Fluid (GM P/N 12377967 or equivalent DOT-3 Brake Fluid). Windshield Washer Solvent Hydraulic Clutch System Hydraulic Clutch System Hydraulic Clutch System Fluid). Park Brake Cable Guides Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. GM Power Steering System GM Power Steering Fluid (GM P/N 1052884-1 pint, 1050017-1 quart, or equivalent). Manual Transmission Automatic Transmission DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). V 6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid (GM P/N 12345349). V 6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid (GM P/N 12345349). V 6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). V 6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid with 3% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). V 6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid with 3% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). V 6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid with 3% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category GC or GC-LB (GM P/N 10532471) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 10532479 or quivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines Column Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lub		engine overheating and/or damage to the cooling system or the engine
Brake Fluid).	Hydraulia Praka System	
Hydraulic Clutch System Park Brake Cable Guides Park Brake Cable Guides Power Steering System Power Steering System Manual Transmission Manual Transmission Automatic Transmission Front Wheel Bearings-RWD Differential) Rear Axle (Standard) Rear Axle (Locking Differential) Rear Axle (Standard) Rea	•	Brake Fluid).
Park Brake Cable Guides Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. GM Power Steering Fluid (GM P/N 1052884-1 pint, 1050017-1 quart, or equivalent). • L4 engine: Manual Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). • V6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid (GM P/N 12345349). DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with a G-License Number (G-xxxx). The G-License Number will be found on the back label. Key Lock Cylinders Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Front Wheel Bearings-RWD Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category GC or GC-LB (GM P/N 1051344 or equivalent). Rear Axle (Standard) Rear Axle (Locking Differential) 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case Automatic Transfer Case Column Shift Linkage Column Shift Linkage Column Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.		GM Optikleen® Washer Solvent (GM P/N 1051515 or equivalent).
requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. GM Power Steering Fluid (GM P/N 1052884-1 pint, 1050017-1 quart, or equivalent). Manual Transmission Automatic Transmission Automatic Transmission EXEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). • V6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid (GM P/N 12345349). DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with a G-License Number (G-xxxx). The G-License Number will be found on the back label. Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Front Wheel Bearings-RWD Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category GC or GC-LB (GM P/N 1051344 or equivalent). Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmismismin Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Floor Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joints Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint	Hydraulic Clutch System	Hydraulic Clutch Fluid (GM P/N 12345347 or equivalent DOT-3 Brake
requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. GM Power Steering Fluid (GM P/N 1052884-1 pint, 1050017-1 quart, or equivalent). **Automatic Transmission** Automatic Transmission** Automatic Transmission** DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). **Every Lock Cylinders** Chassis Lubrication** Chassis Lubrication** Front Wheel Bearings-RWD Wheel Bearing Lubricant, GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent). Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case Automatic Transmission Fluid with a G-License Number (G-xxxx). The G-License Number will be found on the back label. Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.	Park Brake Cable Guides	Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting
GM Power Steering Fluid (GM P/N 1052884-1 pint, 1050017-1 quart, or equivalent). **Manual Transmission** **L4 engine: Manual Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). **V6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid (GM P/N 12345349). **DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with a G-License Number (G-xxxx). The G-License Number will be found on the back label. **Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). **Chassis Lubrication** Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. **Pront Wheel Bearings-RWD** Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category GC or GC-LB (GM P/N 1051344 or equivalent). Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Rear Axle (Locking Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of N		requirements of NLGI Grade 2. Category LB or GC-LB.
equivalent). Manual Transmission L4 engine: Manual Transmission Fluid with 5% Friction modifier (GM P/N 12377916). V6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid (GM P/N 12345349). DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with a G-License Number (G-xxxx). The G-License Number will be found on the back label. Key Lock Cylinders Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Front Wheel Bearings-RWD Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM	Power Steering System	GM Power Steering Fluid (GM P/N 1052884-1 pint, 1050017-1 quart, or
(GM P/N 12377916). • V6 engine: Synchromesh Transmission Fluid (GM P/N 12345349). DEXRON@-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with a G-License Number (G-xxxx). The G-License Number will be found on the back label. Key Lock Cylinders Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Front Wheel Bearings-RWD Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category GC or GC-LB (GM P/N 1051344 or equivalent). Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case DEXRON@-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent). Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Floor Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of N		
Automatic Transmission EXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid (GM P/N 12345349). DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with a G-License Number (G-xxxx). The G-License Number will be found on the back label. Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Front Wheel Bearings-RWD Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category GC or GC-LB (GM P/N 1051344 or equivalent). Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent). Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI	Manual Transmission	
Automatic Transmission Automatic Transmission DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid (GM P/N 12345349). Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubrication Rear Axle (Standard) Rear Axle (Standard) Differential) Transfer Case Column Shift Linkage Column Shift Linkage Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Constant Velocity Universal Joint Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots and Spring Anchor, Release Pawl Policy III Automatic Transe on Pix III Automatic Transper Case equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.	·	(GM P/N 12377916).
Automatic Transmission Key Lock Cylinders Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubricant Constant Chassis Lubricant Chassis Lubricant Chassis Lubricant Chassis Lubricant Chassis Lubricant Company		
xxxx). The G-License Number will be found on the back label. Key Lock Cylinders Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent). Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Wheel Bearings-RWD Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category GC or GC-LB (GM P/N 1051344 or equivalent). Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Rear Axle (Locking Differential) Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12378396 or equivalent). Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.	Automatic Transmission	DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid with a G-I icense Number (G-
Key Lock Cylinders Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Front Wheel Bearings-RWD Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category GC or GC-LB (GM P/N 1051344 or equivalent). Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12378396 or equivalent). Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.		xxxx). The G-License Number will be found on the back label
Chassis Lubrication Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Wheel Bearings Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category GC or GC-LB (GM P/N 1051344 or equivalent). Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12378396 or equivalent). Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.	Key Lock Cylinders	Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent)
requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Front Wheel Bearings-RWD Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category GC or GC-LB (GM P/N 1051344 or equivalent). Rear Axle (Standard) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12378396 or equivalent). Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Con		Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting
Front Wheel Bearings-RWD GC or GC-LB (GM P/N 1051344 or equivalent). Rear Axle (Standard) Rear Axle (Locking Differential) Transfer Case Column Shift Linkage Floor Shift Linkage Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Constant Velocity Universal Joint Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots and Spring Anchor, Release Pawl Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 12377835 or equivalent) or equivalent). Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.		requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.
Rear Axle (Standard) Rear Axle (Locking Differential) Axle Lubricant (GM P/N 1052271) or SAE 80W-90 GL-5 Gear Lubricant. Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12378396 or equivalent). Column Shift Linkage Column Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.	Front Wheel Bearings-RWD	Wheel Bearing Lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category
Rear Axle (Locking Differential) Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case Automatic Transfer Case Column Shift Linkage Column Shift Linkage Floor Shift Linkage Floor Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Constant Velocity Universal Joint Constant Velocity Universal Joint Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots and Spring Anchor, Release Pawl Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No. 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.	Rear Axle (Standard)	
Differential) 10950849). Do not add friction modifier. Transfer Case DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid. Automatic Transfer Case Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12378396 or equivalent). Column Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.	Rear Axle (Locking	Axle Lubricant, use only GM Part No. 1052271 (in Canada use Part No.
Transfer Case Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12378396 or equivalent). Column Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Floor Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.	Differential)	10950849). Do not add friction modifier.
Automatic Transfer Case Automatic Transfer Case Fluid (GM P/N 12378396 or equivalent). Column Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.	Transfer Case	DEXRON®-III Automatic Transmission Fluid.
Column Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Constant Velocity Universal Joint Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.	Automatic Transfer Case	
of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Floor Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.	Column Shift Linkage	Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements
Floor Shift Linkage Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots and Spring Anchor, Release Pawl		of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.
of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.	Floor Shift Linkage	
Propeller Shaft Slip Splines and Universal Joints Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.		of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.
and Universal Joints requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or and Spring Anchor, Release Pawl		Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting
Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or and Spring Anchor, Release Pawl	and Universal Joints	requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.
requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or and Spring Anchor, Release Pawl	Clutch Pushrod to Fork Joint	Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377985 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting
Constant Velocity Universal Joint Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots And Spring Anchor, Release Pawl Chassis Lubricant (GM P/N 12377895 or equivalent) or lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.		requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.
Joint requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or and Spring Anchor, Release Pawl		
Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or and Spring Anchor, Release lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Pawl	Joint	requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.
and Spring Anchor, Release lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB. Pawl	Hood Latch Assembly, Pivots	Lubriplate® Lubricant Aerosol (GM P/N 12346293 or equivalent) or
Hood and Door Hinges Multi-Purpose Lubricant Supertube® (GM P/N 12346241 or occidents)	and Spring Anchor, Release	lubricant meeting requirements of NLGI Grade 2, Category LB or GC-LB.
	Hood and Door Hinges	Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent).

2003 Chevrolet Astro Van Restoration Kit

Endgate Mounted Spare Tire Carrier (if equipped), Outer Endgate Handle Pivot Points and Hinges	Multi-Purpose Lubricant, Superlube® (GM P/N 12346241 or equivalent).
Weatherstrip conditioning	Dielectric Silicone Grease (GM P/N 12345579 or equivalent).
Weatherstrip squeaks	Synthetic Grease with Teflon, Loctite Superlube® (GM P/N 12371287 or equivalent).

Descriptions and Operations

Power Steering System

The hydraulic power steering pump is a constant displacement vane-type pump that provides hydraulic pressure and flow for the power steering gear. The hydraulic power steering pumps are either belt-driven or direct-drive, cam-driven.

The power steering fluid reservoir holds the power steering fluid and may be integral with the power steering pump or remotely located. The following locations are typical locations for the remote reservoir:

- Mounted to the front of the dash panel
- Mounted to the inner fender
- Mounted to a bracket on the engine

The 2 basic types of power steering gears are listed below:

- A recirculating ball system
- A rack and pinion system

In the recirculating ball system, a worm gear converts steering wheel movement to movement of a sector shaft. A pitman arm attached to the bottom of the sector shaft actually moves one tie rod and an intermediate rod move the other tie rod.

In the rack and pinion system, the rack and the pinion are the 2 components that convert steering wheel rotation to lateral movement. The steering shaft is attached to the pinion in the steering gear. The pinion rotates with the steering wheel. Gear teeth on the pinion mesh with the gear teeth on the rack. The rotating pinion moves the rack from side to side. The lateral action of the rack pushes and pulls the tie rods in order to change the direction of the vehicle's front wheels.

The power steering pressure hose connects the power steering pump union fitting to the power steering gear and allows pressurized power steering fluid to flow from the pump to the gear.

The power steering return hose returns fluid from the power steering gear back to the power steering fluid reservoir. The power steering return line may contain an integral fin-type or line-type power steering fluid cooler.

In a typical power steering system, a pump generates hydraulic pressure, causing fluid to flow, via the pressure hose, to the steering gear valve assembly. The steering gear valve assembly regulates the incoming fluid to the right and left chambers in order to assist in right and left turns.

Turning the steering wheel activates the valve assembly, which applies greater fluid pressure and flow to 1 side of the steering gear piston, and lower pressure and flow to the other side of the piston. The pressure assists the movement of the gear piston. Tie rods transfer this force to the front wheels, which turn the vehicle right or left.

Steering Linkage

The steering linkage connects both of the front wheels to the steering gear through the pitman arm. The steering linkage consists of the following components:

- The inner tie rod
- The outer tie rod
- The relay rod
- The connecting rod
- The idler arm(s)
- The pitman arm

The inner and the outer tie rods attach to the steering knuckle and the relay rod by ball studs. The two idler arms support the relay rod. The idler arms pivot on a support that is attached to the frame rail. The idler arm support is threaded in order to allow the height adjustment of the arm on the support. The height

adjustment allows the linkage to clear the suspension as the linkage moves from lock to lock. The original equipment is installed at a preset specification.

The relay rod is attached to the connecting rod. The connecting rod is used in order to maintain the proper geometry in the steering linkage. The connecting rod attaches to, and is supported by, the pitman arm.

The pitman arm is driven by the steering gear. Each joint has a lubrication fitting. The inner pivots use prevailing torque nuts, the outer tie rods use castellated nuts. Replace the prevailing torque nuts and cotter pins any time service removal is necessary.

The overall condition of the steering linkage affects the steering performance. Improper, and possibly dangerous steering action will result if any of the steering linkage displays the following conditions:

- Bent
- Damaged
- Worn
- Poorly lubricated

Check the steering geometry and the front wheel alignment whenever any steering linkage components are repaired or replaced.

Steering Wheel and Column

The steering wheel and column has 4 primary functions:

- Vehicle steering
- Vehicle security
- Driver convenience
- Driver safety

Vehicle Steering

The steering wheel is the first link between the driver and the vehicle. The steering wheel is fastened to a steering shaft within the column. At the lower end of the column, the intermediate shaft connects the column to the steering gear.

Vehicle Security

Theft deterrent components are mounted and designed into the steering column. The following components allow the column to be locked in order to minimize theft:

- The ignition switch
- The steering column lock
- The ignition cylinder

Driver Convenience

The steering wheel and column may also have driver controls attached for convenience and comfort. The following controls may be mounted on or near the steering wheel or column.

- The turn signal switch
- The hazard switch
- The headlamp dimmer switch
- The wiper/washer switch
- The horn pad/cruise control switch
- The redundant radio/entertainment system controls
- The tilt or tilt/telescoping functions
- The HVAC controls

Driver Safety

The energy-absorbing steering column compresses in the event of a front-end collision, which reduces the chance of injury to the driver. The mounting capsules break away from the mounting bracket in the event of an accident.

Suspension Description and Operation

Front Suspension

Coil Spring

The front suspension has 2 primary purposes:

- Isolate the driver from irregularities in the road surface.
- Define the ride and handling characteristics of the vehicle.

The front suspension absorbs the impact of the tires travelling over irregular road surfaces and dissipates this energy throughout the suspension system. This process isolates the vehicle occupants from the road surface. The rate at which the suspension dissipates the energy and the amount of energy that is absorbed is how the suspension defines the vehicle's ride characteristics. Ride characteristics are designed into the suspension system and are not adjustable. The ride characteristics are mentioned in this description in order to aid in the understanding of the functions of the suspension system. The suspension system must allow for the vertical movement of the tire and wheel assembly as the vehicle travels over irregular road surfaces while maintaining the tire's horizontal relationship to the road.

This requires that the steering knuckle be suspended between an upper and a lower control arm. The lower control arm attaches from the steering Knuckle at the outermost point of the control arm. The attachment is through a ball and socket type joint. The innermost end of the control arm attached at 2 points to the vehicle frame, through semi-rigid bushings. The upper control arm attaches to the frame in the same fashion. Between the lower control arm and a spring seat on the vehicle's frame, under tension, is a coil spring.

This up and down motion of the steering knuckle as the vehicle travels over bumps is absorbed predominantly by the coil spring. The vertical movement of the steering knuckle as the vehicle travels over irregular road surfaces will tend to compress the spring and spring tension will lead the spring to return to the original, at-rest state. This action isolates the vehicle from the road surface. The upper and lower control arms are allowed to pivot at the vehicle frame in a vertical fashion. The ball joint allows the steering knuckle to maintain the perpendicular relationship to the road surface.

A shock absorber is used in conjunction with this system in order to dampen out the oscillations of the coil spring. A shock absorber is a basic hydraulic cylinder. The shock is filled with oil and has a moveable shaft that connects to a piston inside the shock absorber. Valves inside the shock absorber offer resistance to oil flow and consequently inhibit rapid movement of the piston and shaft. Each end of the shock absorber is connected in such a fashion to utilize this recoil action of a spring alone.

Front suspensions systems utilize a stabilizer shaft. The stabilizer bar connects between the left and right lower control arm assemblies through the stabilizer link and stabilizer shaft insulators. This bar controls the amount of independent movement of the suspension when the vehicle turns. Limiting the independent movement defines the vehicle's handling characteristics on turns.

Torsion Bar

The front suspension has 2 primary purposes:

- Isolate the driver from irregularities in the road surface.
- Define the ride and handling characteristics of the vehicle.

The front suspension absorbs the impact of the tires travelling over irregular road surfaces and dissipates this energy throughout the suspension system. This process isolates the vehicle occupants from the road surface. The rate at which the suspension dissipates the energy and the amount of energy that is absorbed is how the suspension defines the vehicle's ride characteristics. Ride characteristics are designed into the suspension system and are not adjustable. The ride characteristics are mentioned in

this description in order to aid in the understanding of the functions of the suspension system. The suspension system must allow for the vertical movement of the tire and wheel assembly as the vehicle travels over irregular road surfaces while maintaining the tire's horizontal relationship to the road.

This requires that the steering knuckle be suspended between an upper and a lower control arm. The lower control arm attaches from the steering knuckle at the outermost point of the control arm. The attachment is through a ball and socket type joint. The innermost end of the control arm is attached at 2 points to the vehicle frame through semi-rigid bushings. The upper control arm attaches to the frame in the same fashion. Attached to the lower control arm is a torsion bar. Torsion bars are steel or steel composite shaft that connects from the lower control arm an adjustable mount at the torsion bar crossmember. The torsion bar functions as a spring in this suspension system. The torsion bar has a resistance to this twisting motion and will return to the original, at-rest position similar to that of a spring.

A shock absorber is used in conjunction with this system in order to dampen out the oscillations of the torsion bar. A shock absorber is a basic hydraulic cylinder. The shock is filled with oil and has a moveable shaft that connects to a piston inside the shock absorber. Valves inside the shock absorber offer resistance to oil flow and consequently offer resistance to rapid movement of the piston and shaft. Each end of the shock absorber is connected in such a fashion in order to utilize this recoil action of a torsion bar alone.

Front suspension systems utilize a stabilizer shaft. The stabilizer bar connects between the left and right lower control arm assemblies through the stabilizer link and stabilizer shaft insulators. This bar controls the amount of independent movement of the suspension when the vehicle turns. Limiting the independent movement defines the vehicle's handling characteristics on turns.

Rear Suspension

These vehicles use a leaf spring and a solid rear axle suspension system.

The rear axle assembly is attached to multi-leaf springs with U-bolts. The front ends of the springs are attached to the frame at the front hangers with rubber bushings. The rear ends of the springs are attached to the frame with shackles that use rubber bushings. Shackles allow the springs to change position while the vehicle is in motion.

Two direct double-acting shock absorbers provide ride control. The shock absorbers are angle-mounted between the frame. The shock absorbers are attached with brackets. The brackets are attached to the anchor plate.

The rear spring steel stabilizing shaft helps minimize body roll and sway during cornering. The rear stabilizer shaft is connected to the rear axle and the frame with the following components:

- The rubber insulators
- The clamps
- The link assemblies

Wheels and Tires

General Description

The factory installed tires are designed to operate satisfactorily with loads up to and including the full rated load capacity when these tires are inflated to the recommended pressures.

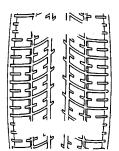
The following factors have an important influence on tire life:

- Correct tire pressures
- Correct wheel alignment
- Proper driving techniques
- Tire rotation

The following factors increase tire wear:

- Heavy cornering
- Excessively rapid acceleration
- Heavy braking

Tread Wear Indicators Description



The original equipment tires have tread wear indicators that show when you should replace the tires.

The location of these indicators are at 72 degree intervals around the outer diameter of the tire. The indicators appear as a 6 mm (0.25 in) wide band when the tire tread depth becomes 1.6 mm (2/32 in).

Metric Wheel Nuts and Bolts Description

Metric wheel/nuts and bolts are identified in the following way:

- The wheel/nut has the word Metric stamped on the face.
- The letter M is stamped on the end of the wheel bolt.

The thread sizes of metric wheel/nuts and the bolts are indicated by the following example: M12 x 1.5.

- M = Metric
- 12 = Diameter in millimeters
- 1.5 = Millimeters gap per thread

Tire Inflation Description

When you inflate the tires to the recommended inflation pressures, the factory-installed wheels and tires are designed in order to handle loads to the tire's rated load capacity. Incorrect tire pressures, or underinflated tires, can cause the following conditions:

- Vehicle handling concerns
- Poor fuel economy
- Shortened tire life
- Tire overloading

Inspect the tire pressure when the following conditions apply:

- The vehicle has been sitting at least 3 hours.
- The vehicle has not been driven for more than 1.6 km (1 mi).
- The tires are cool.

Inspect the tires monthly or before any extended trip. Adjust the tire pressure to the specifications on the tire label. Install the valve caps or the extensions on the valves. The caps or the extensions keep out dust and water.

The kilopascal (kPa) is the metric term for pressure. The tire pressure may be printed in both kilopascal (kPa) and psi. One psi equals 6.9 kPa.

Inflation Pressure Conversion (Kilopascals to PSI)

kPa	psi	kPa	psi
140	20	215	31
145	21	220	32
155	22	230	33
160	23	235	34
165	24	240	35
170	25	250	36
180	26	275	40
185	27	310	45
190	28	345	50
200	29	380	55
205	30	415	60
	Conversion: 6	.9 kPa = 1 psi	

Tires with a higher than recommended pressure can cause the following conditions:

- A hard ride
- Tire bruising
- Rapid tread wear at the center of the tire

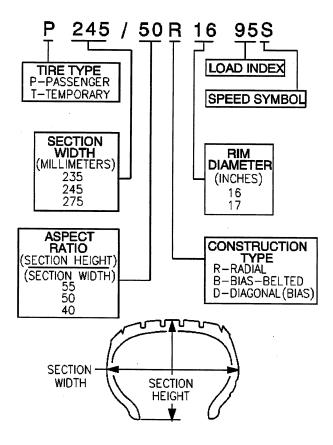
Tires with a lower than recommended pressure can cause the following conditions:

- A tire squeal on turns
- Hard steering
- Rapid wear and uneven wear on the edge of the tread
- Tire rim bruises and tire rim rupture
- Tire cord breakage
- High tire temperatures
- Reduced vehicle handling
- High fuel consumption
- Soft riding

Unequal pressure on the same axle can cause the following conditions:

- Uneven braking
- Steering lead
- Reduced vehicle handling

P-Metric Sized Tires Description

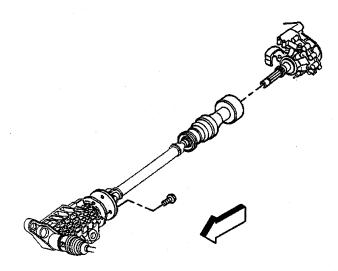


Most P-metric tire sizes do not have exact corresponding alphanumeric tire sizes. Replacement tires should be of the same tire performance criteria (TPC) specification number including the same size, the same load range, and the same construction as those originally installed on the vehicle. Consult a tire dealer if you must replace the P-metric tire with other sizes. Tire companies can best recommend the closest match of alphanumeric to P-metric sizes within their own tire lines.

Driveline System Description and Operation

Driveline/Axle - Propeller Shaft

Constant Velocity Joint Description



A Constant Velocity (CV) universal joint propeller shaft transmits power from the transfer case to the front differential.

The constant velocity joint allows the driveline angle to adjust according to the up and down movement of the vehicle without disturbing the power flow. The joint consists of an outer bearing retainer and flange, spring, cap, circlip, inner bearing assembly, and wire ring. The inner bearing assembly includes a bearing cage, six ball bearings, and an inner race.

Propeller Shaft Description and Operation

The front propeller shaft consists of the following components:

- Propeller shaft tube
- Universal joint
- Flange yoke
- Constant velocity joint

The rear propeller shaft consists of the following components:

- Propeller shaft tube
- 2 universal joints
- Slip yoke

Front Propeller Shaft Operation

The front propeller shaft connects the transfer case to the front axle. It transmits the rotating force from the transfer case to the front axle when the transfer case is engaged.

Rear Propeller Shaft Operation

The rear propeller shaft connects the transmission or transfer case to the rear axle. It transmits the rotating force from the transmission or transfer case to the rear axle.

Propeller Shaft Phasing Description

The propeller shaft is designed and built with the yoke lugs or ears in line with each other. This produces the smoothest running shaft possible. A propeller shaft designed with built in yoke lugs in line is known as in - phase. An out of phase propeller shaft often causes vibration. The propeller shaft generates vibration from speeding up and slowing down each time the universal joint goes around. The vibration is the same as a person snapping a rope and watching the wave reaction flow to the end. An in phase propeller shaft is similar to 2 persons snapping a rope at the same time and watching the waves meet and cancel each other out. A total cancellation of vibration produces a smooth flow of power in the drive line. All splined shaft slip yokes are keyed in order to ensure proper phasing.

Universal Joint Description

The universal joint is connected to the propeller shaft. The universal consist of 4 caps with needle bearings and grease seals mounted on the trunnions of a cross or spider. These bearings and caps are greased at the factory and no periodic maintenance is required. The bearings and caps are pressed into the yokes and held in place with snap rings, except for 2 bearings on some models witch are strapped onto the pinion flange of the differential. Universal joints are designed to handle the effects of various loads and rear axle windup conditions during acceleration and braking. The universal joint operates efficiently and safely within the designed angle variations. when the design angles are exceeded, the operational life of the joint decreases.

Wheel Drive Shafts Description and Operation

Front Wheel Drive Shafts are flexible assemblies which consist of the following components:

- Front wheel drive shaft constant velocity joint (outer joint).
- Front wheel drive shaft tri-pot joint (inner joint).
- The front wheel drive shaft connects the front wheel drive shaft tri-pot joint and the front wheel drive shaft constant velocity joint.
- The front wheel drive shaft tri-pot joint is completely flexible, and moves with an in and out motion.
- The front wheel drive shaft constant velocity joint is flexible but can not move in and out.

The Wheel Drive Shaft is a balanced shaft that transmits rotational force from the front differential to the front wheels when the transfer case is engaged. The wheel drive shaft is mounted to the front differential by bolting the flange of the wheel drive shaft to the flange on the inner output shaft of the front differential. The other end of the wheel drive shaft is splined to fit into and drive the hub assembly when the transfer case is engaged. The tri-pot joint and constant velocity joint on the wheel drive shaft allows the shaft to be flexible to move with the suspension travel of the vehicle.

Front Drive Axle Description and Operation

The Front Drive Axle consist of the following components:

- Differential Carrier Housing
- Differential Assembly
- Left and Right Output Shafts
- Inner Axle Shaft Housing
- Inner Axle Shaft

The front axle on the four-wheel-drive model vehicle does not have a central disconnect feature. The axle uses a conventional ring and pinion gear set in order to transmit the driving force of the engine to the wheels. The open differential allows the wheels to turn at different rates of speed while the axle continues to transmit the driving force. This prevents tire scuffing when going around corners and premature wear on internal axle parts. The ring and pinion set and the differential are contained within the carrier. The axle identification number on top of the differential carrier assembly or on a label on the right half of differential carrier assembly. The drive axles are completely flexible assemblies consisting of inner and outer constant velocity CV joints protected by thermoplastic boots and connected by a wheel drive shaft.

Rear Drive Axle Description and Operation

Rear Axles for this vehicle consist of the following components:

- Differential axle housing
- Differential carrier
- Right and left axle tubes
- Right and left axle shafts

A open differential has a set of 4 gears. Two are side gears and 2 are pinion gears. Some differentials have more than 2 pinion gears. Each side gear is splined to an axle shaft so each axle shaft; so that each axle shaft turns when its side gear rotates. The pinion gears are mounted on a differential pinion shaft, and the gears are free to rotate on this shaft. The pinion shaft is fitted into a bore in the differential case and is at right angles to the axle shafts. Power is transmitted through the differential as follows: the drive pinion rotates the ring gear. The ring gear being bolted to the differential case, rotates the case, The differential pinion, as it rotates the case, forces the pinion gears against the side gears. When both wheels have equal traction, the pinion gears do not rotate on the pinion shaft because of input force on the pinion gear is equally divided between the 2 side gears. Therefore, the pinion gears revolve with the pinion shaft, but do not rotate around the shaft itself. The side gears, being splined to the axle shafts and in mesh with the pinion gears rotate the axle shafts. If a vehicle were always driven in a straight line, the ring and pinion gears would be sufficient. The axle shaft could be solidly attached to the ring gear and both driving wheels would turn at equal speed. However, if it became necessary to turn a corner, the tires would scuff and slide because the differential allows the axle shafts to rotate at different speeds. When the vehicle turns a corner, the inner wheel turns slower than the out wheel and slows its rear axle side gear (as the shaft is splined to the side gear). The rear axle pinion gears will roll around the slowed rear axle side gear, driving the rear axle side gear wheel faster.

Locking Differential Description and Operation

The locking differential consists of the following components:

- Differential case 1 or 2 piece
- Locking differential spider 2 piece case only
- Pinion gear shaft 1 piece case only
- Differential pinion gear shaft lock bolt 1 piece case only
- 2 clutch discs sets
- Locking differential side gear
- Thrust block
- Locking differential clutch disc guides
- Differential side gear shim
- Locking differential clutch disc thrust washer
- Locking differential governor
- Latching bracket
- Cam plate assembly
- Differential pinion gears
- Differential pinion gear thrust washers

The optional locking differential (RPO G80) enhances the traction capability of the rear axle by combining the characteristics of a limited-slip differential and the ability of the axle shafts to "lock" together when uneven traction surfaces exist. The differential accomplishes this in 2 ways. First by having a series of clutch plates at each side of the differential case to limit the amount of slippage between each wheel. Second, by using a mechanical locking mechanism to stop the rotation of the right differential side gear, or the left differential side gear on the 10.5 inch axle, in order to transfer the rotating torque of the wheel without traction to the wheel with traction. Each of these functions occur under different conditions.

Limited-Slip Function

Under normal conditions, when the differential is not locked, a small amount of limited-slip action occurs. The gear separating force developed in the right-hand (left-hand side on 10.5 inch axle) clutch pack is primarily responsible for this.

The operation of how the limited-slip function of the unit works can be explained when the vehicle makes a right-hand turn. Since the left wheel travels farther than the right wheel, it must rotate faster than the ring gear and differential case assembly. This results in the left axle and left side gear rotating faster than the differential case. The faster rotation of the left-side gear causes the pinion gears to rotate on the pinion shaft. This causes the right-side gear to rotate slower than the differential case.

Although the side gear spreading force produced by the pinion gears compresses the clutch packs, primarily the right side, the friction between the tires and the road surface is sufficient to overcome the friction of the clutch packs. This prevents the side gears from being held to the differential case.

Locking Function

Locking action occurs through the use of some special parts:

- A governor mechanism with 2 flyweights
- A latching bracket
- The left side cam plate and cam side gear

When the wheel-to-wheel speed difference is 100 RPM or more, the flyweights of the governor will fling out and one of them will contact an edge of the latching bracket. This happens because the left cam side gear and cam plate are rotating at a speed different, either slower or faster, than that of the ring gear and differential case assembly. The cam plate has teeth on its outer diameter surface in mesh with teeth on the shaft of the governor.

As the side gear rotates at a speed different than that of the differential case, the shaft of the governor rotates with enough speed to force the flyweights outward against spring tension. One of the flyweights catches its edge on the closest edge of the latching bracket, which is stationary in the differential case. This latching process triggers a chain of events.

When the governor latches, it stops rotating. A small friction clutch inside the governor allows rotation, with resistance, of the governor shaft while one flyweight is held to the differential case through the latching bracket. The purpose of the governor's latching action is to slow the rotation of the cam plate as compared to the cam side gear. This will cause the cam plate to move out of its detent position.

The cam plate normally is held in its detent position by a small wave spring and detent humps resting in matching notches of the cam side gear. At this point, the ramps of the cam plate ride up on the ramps of the cam side gear, and the cam plate compresses the left clutch pack with a self-energizing action.

As the left clutch pack is compressed, it pushes the cam plate and cam side gear slightly toward the right side of the differential case. This movement of the cam side gear pushes the thrust block which compresses the right-hand side gear clutch pack.

At this point, the force of the self-energizing clutches and the side gear separating force combine to hold the side gears to the differential case in the locking stage.

The entire locking process occurs in less than 1 second. The process works with either the left or right wheel spinning, due to the design of the governor and cam mechanism. A torque reversal of any kind will unlatch the governor, causing the cam plate to ride back down to its detent position. Cornering or deceleration during a transmission shift will cause a torque reversal of this type. The differential unit returns to its limited-slip function.

The self-energizing process would not occur if it were not for the action of one of the left clutch discs. This energizing disc provides the holding force of the ramping action to occur. It is the only disc which is splined to the cam plate itself. The other splined discs fit on the cam side gear.

If the rotating speed of the ring gear and differential case assembly is high enough, the latching bracket will pivot due to centrifugal force. This will move the flyweights so that no locking is permitted. During vehicle driving, this happens at approximately 32 km/h (20 mph) and continues at faster speeds.

When comparing the effectiveness of the locking differential, in terms of percent-of-grade capability to open and limited-slip units, the locking differential has nearly 3 times the potential of the limited-slip unit under the same conditions.

Locking Differential Torque-Limiting Disc

The locking differential design was modified in mid-1986 to include a load-limiting feature to reduce the chance of breaking an axle shaft under abusive driving conditions. The number of tangs on the energizing disc in the left-hand clutch pack was reduced allowing these tangs to shear in the event of a high-torque engagement of the differential locking mechanism.

At the time of failure of the load-limiting disc, there will be a loud bang in the rear axle and the differential will operate as a standard differential with some limited-slip action of the clutch packs at low torques.

The service procedure, when the disc tangs shear, involves replacing the left-hand clutch plates and the wave spring. It is also necessary to examine the axle shafts for twisting because at high torques it is possible to not only shear the load-limiting disc, but to also twist the axle shafts.

New Venture Gear 136 Automatic Transfer Case

During normal driving situations, the Auto 4WD mode is active. During the Auto 4WD mode, the transfer case shift control module monitors rear wheel slip speed, based on the inputs from both the front and rear propshaft speed sensors. When the vehicle experiences a rear wheel slip condition, the transfer case shift control module sends a pulse width modulated (PWM) signal to an electronic motor, transfer case encoder motor. This motor rotates the transfer case sector shaft, applying a clutch pack. This clutch pack is designed to deliver a variable amount of torque, normally delivered to the rear wheels, and transfers it to the front wheels. Torque is then ramped up to the front wheels, until the front propshaft speed sensor matches that of the rear propshaft speed sensor. Torque is then ramped down, until torque is completely removed from the front wheels or until rear wheel slip is once again detected. The process then repeats.

Braking System Description and Operation

Hydraulic Brake System

System Component Description

The hydraulic brake system consists of the following:

Hydraulic Brake Master Cylinder Fluid Reservoir

Contains supply of brake fluid for the hydraulic brake system.

Hydraulic Brake Master Cylinder

Converts mechanical input force into hydraulic output pressure.

Hydraulic output pressure is distributed from the master cylinder through two hydraulic circuits, supplying diagonally-opposed wheel apply circuits.

Hydraulic Brake Pressure Balance Control System

Regulates brake fluid pressure delivered to hydraulic brake wheel circuits, in order to control the distribution of braking force.

Pressure balance control is achieved through dynamic rear proportioning (DRP), which is a function of the ABS modulator.

Hydraulic Brake Pipes and Flexible Brake Hoses

Carries brake fluid to and from hydraulic brake system components.

Hydraulic Brake Wheel Apply Components

Converts hydraulic input pressure into mechanical output force.

System Operation

Mechanical force is converted into hydraulic pressure by the master cylinder, regulated to meet braking system demands by the pressure balance control system, and delivered to the hydraulic brake wheel circuits by the pipes and flexible hoses. The wheel apply components then convert the hydraulic pressure back into mechanical force which presses linings against rotating brake system components.

Brake Assist System Description and Operation

System Component Description

The brake assist system consists of the following:

Brake Pedal

Receives, multiplies and transfers brake system input force from driver.

Brake Pedal Pushrod

Transfers multiplied input force received from brake pedal to brake booster.

Vacuum Brake Booster

Uses source vacuum to decrease effort required by driver when applying brake system input force.

When brake system input force is applied, air at atmospheric pressure is admitted to the rear of both vacuum diaphragms, providing a decrease in brake pedal effort required. When input force is removed, vacuum replaces atmospheric pressure within the booster.

Vacuum Source

Supplies force used by vacuum brake booster to decrease brake pedal effort.

Vacuum Source Delivery System

Enables delivery and retention of source vacuum for vacuum brake booster.

System Operation

Brake system input force is multiplied by the brake pedal and transferred by the pedal pushrod to the hydraulic brake master cylinder. Effort required to apply the brake system is reduced by the vacuum brake booster.

Disc Brake System Description and Operation

System Component Description

The disc brake system consists of the following components:

Disc Brake Pads

Applies mechanical output force from the hydraulic brake calipers to friction surfaces of brake rotors.

Disc Brake Rotors

Uses mechanical output force applied to friction surfaces from the disc brake pads to slow speed of tire and wheel assembly rotation.

Disc Brake Pad Hardware

Secures disc brake pads firmly in proper relationship to the hydraulic brake calipers. Enables a sliding motion of brake pads when mechanical output force is applied.

Disc Brake Caliper Hardware

Provides mounting for hydraulic brake caliper and secures the caliper firmly in proper relationship to caliper bracket. Enables a sliding motion of the brake caliper to the brake pads when mechanical output force is applied.

System Operation

Mechanical output force is applied from the hydraulic brake caliper pistons to the inner brake pads. As the pistons press the inner brake pads outward, the caliper housings draw the outer brake pads inward. This allows the output force to be equally distributed. The brake pads apply the output force to the friction surfaces on both sides of the brake rotors, which slows the rotation of the tire and wheel assemblies. The correct function of both the brake pad and brake caliper hardware is essential for even distribution of braking force.

Park Brake System Description and Operation

System Component Description

The park brake system consists of the following:

Park Brake Pedal Assembly

Receives and transfers park brake system apply input force from driver to park brake cable system.

Park Brake Release Handle Assembly

Releases applied park brake system when pulled.

Park Brake Cables

Transfers input force received from park brake pedal, through park brake cable equalizer, to park brake apply lever.

Park Brake Cable Adjuster

Removes slack in park brake cables.

Park Brake Cable Equalizer

Evenly distributes input force to both the left and right park brake units.

Park Brake Apply Lever

Multiplies and transfers input force to park brake actuator.

Park Brake Actuator/Adjuster

Uses multiplied input force from apply lever to expand park brake shoe toward the friction surface of the drum-in-hat portion of the rear brake rotor.

Threaded park brake actuators are also used to control clearance between the park brake shoe and the friction surface of the drum-in-hat portion of the rear brake rotor.

Park Brake Shoe

Applies mechanical output force from park brake actuator to friction surface of the drum-in-hat portion of the rear brake rotor.

System Operation

Park brake apply input force is received by the park brake pedal assembly being depressed, transferred and evenly distributed, through the park brake cables and the park brake cable equalizer, to the left and right park brake apply levers. The park brake apply levers multiply and transfer the apply input force to the park brake actuators which expand the park brake shoe toward the friction surface of the drum-in-hat portion of the rear brake rotor in order to prevent the rotation of the rear tire and wheel assemblies. The park brake release handle assembly releases an applied park brake system when it is pulled reward.

ABS Description and Operation

Antilock Brake System

When wheel slip is detected during a brake application, the ABS enters antilock mode. During antilock braking, hydraulic pressure in the individual wheel circuits is controlled to prevent any wheel from slipping. A separate hydraulic line and specific solenoid valves are provided for each wheel. The ABS can decrease, hold, or increase hydraulic pressure to each wheel brake. The ABS cannot, however, increase hydraulic pressure above the amount which is transmitted by the master cylinder during braking.

During antilock braking, a series of rapid pulsations is felt in the brake pedal. These pulsations are caused by the rapid changes in position of the individual solenoid valves as the EBCM responds to wheel speed sensor inputs and attempts to prevent wheel slip. These pedal pulsations are present only during antilock braking and stop when normal braking is resumed or when the vehicle comes to a stop. A ticking or popping noise may also be heard as the solenoid valves cycle rapidly. During antilock braking on dry pavement, intermittent chirping noises may be heard as the tires approach slipping. These noises and pedal pulsations are considered normal during antilock operation.

Vehicles equipped with ABS may be stopped by applying normal force to the brake pedal. Brake pedal operation during normal braking is no different than that of previous non-ABS systems. Maintaining a constant force on the brake pedal provides the shortest stopping distance while maintaining vehicle stability.

Engine Description and Operation

Engine Component Description

Balance Shaft

The cast iron balance shaft is mounted in the crankcase above and in-line with the camshaft. A camshaft gear drives the gear attached to the balance shaft. The front end of the balance shaft is supported by a ball-type bearing. The rear end of the balance shaft uses a sleeve-type bearing.

Camshaft

The steel camshaft is supported by four bearings pressed into the engine block. The camshaft timing chain sprocket mounted to the front of the camshaft is driven by the crankshaft sprocket through a camshaft timing chain.

Crankshaft

The cast nodular iron crankshaft is supported by four crankshaft bearings. The number four crankshaft bearing at the rear of the engine is the end thrust bearing. The crankshaft bearings are retained by bearing caps that are machined with the engine block for proper alignment and clearances. The crankshaft position sensor reluctor ring has three lugs used for crankshaft timing and is constructed of powdered metal. The crankshaft position sensor reluctor ring has a slight interference fit onto the crankshaft and an internal keyway for correct positioning.

Cylinder Heads

The cast iron cylinder heads have one intake and one exhaust valve for each cylinder. A spark plug is located between the valves in the side of the cylinder head. The valve guides and seats are integral to the cylinder head. The 4.3L heavy duty applications have pressed in exhaust valve seats. The valve rocker arms are positioned on the valve rocker arm supports and retained by a bolt.

Engine Block

The cast iron engine block has six cylinders arranged in a V shape with three cylinders in each bank. Starting at the front side of the engine block, the cylinders in the left bank are numbered 1-3-5 and cylinders in the right bank are numbered 2-4-6 (when viewed from the rear). The firing order of the cylinders is 1-6-5-4-3-2. The cylinders are encircled by coolant tackets.

Exhaust Manifolds

The cast iron exhaust manifolds direct exhaust gases from the combustion chambers to the exhaust system. The left side exhaust manifold has a port for the EGR valve inlet pipe.

Intake Manifold

The intake manifold is a two-piece design. The upper portion is made from a composite material and the lower portion is cast aluminum. The throttle body attaches to the upper manifold. The lower manifold has an exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) port cast into the manifold for mixture. The (EGR) valve bolts into the lower intake manifold. The Central Sequential Multiport Fuel Injection system uses multiple fuel injectors to meter and distribute fuel to each engine cylinder. The Central (SFI) is retained by a bracket bolted to the lower intake manifold. The fuel meter body also houses the pressure regulator. Metal inlet and outlet fuel lines and nylon delivery tubes connect to the Central (SFI) unit. The delivery tubes independently distribute fuel to each cylinder through nozzles located at the port entrance of each manifold runner where the fuel is atomized.

Piston and Connecting Rod Assemblies

The cast aluminum pistons use two compression rings and one oil control assembly. The piston is a low friction, lightweight design with a flat top and barrel shaped skirt. The piston pins are offset 0.9 mm (0.0354 in) toward the major thrust side (right side) to reduce piston slap as the connecting rod travels from one side of the piston to the other side after a stroke. The piston pins have a floating fit in the piston

and are retained by a press fit in the connecting rod. The connecting rods are forged steel. The connecting rods are machined with the rod cap installed for proper clearances and alignments.

Valve Train

Motion is transmitted from the camshaft through the hydraulic roller valve lifters and the tubular valve pushrods to the roller type valve rocker arms. The roller type valve rocker arm pivots on a needle type bearing in order to open the valve. The valve rocker arms for each bank of cylinders are mounted to a one piece valve rocker arm support. Each valve rocker arm is retained on the valve rocker arm support and the cylinder head by a bolt. The hydraulic valve lifters keep all the parts of the valve train in constant contact. Each hydraulic valve lifter acts as an automatic adjuster and maintains zero lash in the valve train. This eliminates the need for periodic valve adjustment.

Engine Mechanical - 4.3L - Specifications

Application	Specification		
Streets of the Program of the Progra	Metric	English	
General Control of the Control of th			
Engine Type	90 deg	ree V6	
 Displacement 	4.3 L	262 CID	
• RPO	LU	J3	
• VIN	Х		
Bore	101.60 mm	4.012 in	
Stroke	88.39 mm	3.480 in	
Compression Ratio	9.2		
Firing Order	1-6-5-	4-3-2	
Spark Plug Gap	1.52 mm	0.060 in	
Balance Shaft			
Bearing Journal Diameter - Rear	38.085-38.100 mm	1.4994-1.500 in	
Bushing Bore Diameter - Rear	0.050-0.088 mm	0.0020-0.0035 in	
Block			
Crankshaft Main Bearing Bore Out-of-Round	0.050 mm	0.002 in	
Cylinder Bore Diameter	101.618-101.643 mm	4.0007-4.0017 in	
Cylinder Bore Out-of-Round - Production	0.017 mm	0.0007 in	
 Cylinder Bore Out-of-Round - Service 	0.05 mm	0.002 in	
Cylinder Bore Taper - Production Relief Side	0.025 mm	0.0010 in	
 Cylinder Bore Taper - Production Thrust Side 	0.012 mm	0.0005 in	
Cylinder Bore Taper - Service	0.025 mm	0.0010 in	
 Cylinder Head Deck Surface Flatness 	0.050-0.152 mm	0.002-0.006 in	
Camshaft	,		
Camshaft End Play	0.0254-0.2286 mm	0.0010-0.0090 in	
Camshaft Journal Diameter	47.440-47.490 mm	1.8677-1.8696 in	
Camshaft Journal Out-of-Round	0.025 mm	0.001 in	
Camshaft Lobe Lift - Exhaust	7.20-7.30 mm	0.283-0.287 in	
Camshaft Lobe Lift - Intake	6.97-7.07 mm	0.274-0.278 in	
Camshaft Runout	0.065 mm	0.0026 in	
Connecting Rod	· ·		
Connecting Rod Bearing Clearance - Production	0.038-0.078 mm	0.0015-0.0031 in	
Connecting Rod Bearing Clearance - Service	0.025-0.063 mm	0.0010-0.0025 in	
Connecting Rod Side Clearance	0.15-0.44 mm	0.006-0.017 in	

rank	(shaft		
•	Connecting Rod Journal Diameter	57.116-57.148 mm	2.2487-2.2497 in
•	Connecting Rod Journal Out-of-Round - Production	0.008 mm	0.0003 in
•	Connecting Rod Journal Out-of-Round - Service	0.008 mm	
•	Connecting Rod Journal Taper - Production		0.0010 in
•	Connecting Rod Journal Taper - Service	0.010 mm	0.0004 in
•	Crankshaft End Play	0.025 mm	0.0010 in
•		0.050-0.20 mm	0.002-0.008 in
•	Crankshaft Main Bearing Clearance #1 - Production	0.02-0.05 mm	0.0008-0.0020 in
	Crankshaft Main Bearing Clearance #2, #3, and #4 - Production	0.028-0.058 mm	0.0011-0.0023 in
	Crankshaft Main Bearing Clearance #1 - Service	0.0254-0.05 mm	0.0010-0.0020 in
•	Crankshaft Main Bearing Clearance #2, #3, and #4 - Service	0.025-0.063 mm	0.0010-0.0025 in
•	Crankshaft Main Journal Diameter #1	62.199-62.217 mm	2.4488-2.4495 in
•	Crankshaft Main Journal Diameter #2 and #3	62.191-62.215 mm	2.4485-2.4494 in
•	Crankshaft Main Journal Diameter #4	62.179-62.203 mm	2.4480-2.4489 in
•	Crankshaft Main Journal Out-of-Round - Production	0.005 mm	0.0002 in
•	Crankshaft Main Journal Out-of-Round - Service	0.025 mm	0.0010 in
•	Crankshaft Main Journal Taper	0.007 mm	0.0003 in
xhau	st Manifold	0.007	1 0.0003 1
• 1	Surface Flatness - Flange to Flange	0.25 mm	0.010 in
•	Surface Flatness - Individual Flange	0.05 mm	0.002 in
take	Manifold		0.002
•	Surface Flatness	0.10 mm	0.004 in
ubric	ation System		
•	Oil Capacity for C/K, G/H with Filter	4.3 L	4.5 gt
•	Oil Capacity for C/K, G/H without Filter	3.8 L	4 qt
•	Oil Capacity for S/T, M/L with Filter	4.7 L	5 qt
•	Oil Capacity for S/T, M/L without Filter	4.3 L	4.5 qt
•	Oil Pressure - at 1,000 RPM	42 kPa	6 psi
•	Oil Pressure - at 2,000 RPM	125 kPa	18 psi
•	Oil Pressure - at 4,000 RPM	166 kPa	24 psi
ston	Rings	100 Ki a	24 psi
•	Piston Ring End Gap - First Compression Ring - Production	0.25-0.40 mm	0.010-0.016 in
•	Piston Ring End Gap - Second Compression Ring - Production	0.38-0.58 mm	0.015-0.023 in
•	Piston Ring End Gap - Oil Control Ring - Production	0.25-0.76 mm	0.010-0.029 in
•	Piston Ring End Gap - First Compression Ring - Service	0.25-0.50 mm	0.010-0.020 in
•	Piston Ring End Gap - Second Compression Ring - Service	0.38-0.80 mm	0.015-0.031 in
•	Piston Ring End Gap - Oil Control Ring - Service	0.005-0.090 mm	0.0002-0.0035 in
	- ioton rung End Cap Cir Control Mind - Service	U.UUU IIIII	0.0002-0.0000
•	Piston Ring to Groove Clearance - First Compression Ring - Production	0.030-0.070 mm	0.0012-0.0027 in
	Piston Ring to Groove Clearance - First		0.0012-0.0027 in 0.0030-0.0110 in

• Pi	iston Ring to Groove Clearance - First ompression Ring - Service	0.030-0.085 mm	0.0012-0.0033 in
	ston Ring to Groove Clearance - Second ompression Ring - Service	0.030-0.085 mm	0.0012-0.0033 in
	ston Ring to Groove Clearance - Oil Control Ring - ervice	0.076-0.200 mm	0.0030-0.0079 in
Pistons a	nd Pins		1
• Pi	ston - Piston to Bore Clearance - Production	0.018-0.061 mm	0.0007-0.0024 in
	ston - Piston to Bore Clearance - Service	0.075 mm	0.0029 in
	n - Piston Pin Clearance to Connecting Rod Bore - ress Fit		0.0005-0.0019 in
	n - Piston Pin Clearance to Piston Pin Bore - oduction	0.013-0.023 mm	0.0005-0.0009 in
Se	n - Piston Pin Clearance to Piston Pin Bore - ervice	0.025 mm	0.0010 in
• Pi	n - Piston Pin Diameter	23.545-23.548 mm	0.9270-0.9271 in
Valve Sys	item .		
	alves - Valve Face Angle	45 de	egrees
Va	alves - Valve Seat Angle	46 degrees	
	alves - Valve Seat Runout	0.05 mm	0.002 in
• Va	alves - Valve Seat Width - Intake	1.016-1.651 mm	0.040-0.065 in
• Va	alves - Valve Seat Width - Exhaust	1.651-2.489 mm	0.065-0.098 in
 Va 	alves - Valve Stem Oil Seal Installed Height	1-2 mm	0.03937-0.07874 in
	alves - Valve Stem-to-Guide Clearance - Intake - oduction	0.025-0.069 mm	0.0010-0.0027 in
1	alves - Valve Stem-to-Guide Clearance - Intake - ervice	0.025-0.094 mm	0.0010-0.0037 in
	alves - Valve Stem-to-Guide Clearance - Exhaust - oduction	0.025-0.069 mm	0.0010-0.0027 in
I .	alves - Valve Stem-to-Guide Clearance - Exhaust - ervice	0.025-0.094 mm	0.0010-0.0037 in
• Ro	ocker Arms - Valve Rocker Arm Ratio	1.	5:1
	live Springs - Valve Spring Free Length	51.3 mm	2.02 in
• Va	lve Springs - Valve Spring Installed Height - ake	42.92-43.43 mm	1.670-1.700 in
	lve Springs - Valve Spring Installed Height - haust	42.92-43.43 mm	1.670-1.700 in
• Va	lve Springs - Valve Spring Load - Closed	338-374 N @ 43.2 mm	76-84 lb @ 1.70 in
• Va	lve Springs - Valve Spring Load - Open	832-903 N @ 32.3 mm	187-203 lb @ 1.27 in

Fastener Tightening Specifications

Application	Specif	Specification	
	Metric	English	
Accelerator Control Cable Bracket Nut	12 N·m	106 lb in	
Accelerator Control Cable Bracket Stud to Intake Manifold	6 N⋅m	53 lb in	
Accelerator Control Cable Bracket Stud to Throttle Body	12 N·m	106 lb in	
Air Cleaner Adapter Stud	8 N·m	71 lb in	
Air Conditioning (A/C) Compressor Side Brace Bolt	25 N·m	18 lb ft	
Air Conditioning (A/C) Hose Bracket Nut to Intake Manifold	5 N·m	44 lb in	
Air Conditioning (A/C) Pipe Bracket Nut to Rear of Left Cylinder Head	35 N·m	26 lb ft	

Balance Shaft Driven Gear Bolt		
First Pass	20 N ==	4511.6
Final Pass	20 N·m	15 lb ft
Balance Shaft Retainer Bolt		egrees
Belt Idler Pulley Bolt	12 N·m	106 lb in
Body Bolt	50 N⋅m	37 lb ft
First Pass in Sequence (All Bolts)		
	35 N·m	26 lb ft
Tindif ass in Sequence (Certier Boils)	155 N·m	114 lb ft
Final Pass in Sequence (Front and Rear Bolts) Camshaft Retainer Bolt	90 N·m	66 lb ft
Camshaft Sprocket Bolt	12 N·m	106 lb in
Connecting Rod Nut	25 N·m	18 lb ft
First Pass		
	27 N·m	20 lb ft
i mar ass	70 d	egrees
Crankshaft Balancer Bolt	95 N·m	70 lb ft
Crankshaft Bearing Cap Bolt (Preferred Method)		
First Pass	20 N·m	15 lb ft
• Final Pass	73 de	egrees
Crankshaft Bearing Cap Bolt (Optional Strategy)	105 N·m	77 lb ft
Crankshaft Position Sensor Bolt	9 N·m	80 lb in
Crankshaft Pulley Bolt	58 N·m	43 lb ft
Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal Housing Bolt and Nut	12 N·m	106 lb in
Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal Housing Retainer Stud	6 N⋅m	53 lb in
Cylinder Head Bolt (Preferred Method)		
All Bolts First Pass in Sequence	30 N·m	22 lb ft
Long Bolts Final Pass in Sequence	75 de	egrees
Medium Bolts Final Pass in Sequence	65 degrees	
Short Bolts Final Pass in Sequence	55 degrees	
Cylinder Head Bolt (Optional On-Vehicle Strategy)	1 00 00	ogi ccs
First Pass in Sequence	35 N·m	26 lb ft
Second Pass in Sequence	60 N·m	44 lb ft
Final Pass in Sequence	90 N·m	66 lb ft
Cylinder Head Core Hole Plug	20 N·m	15 lb ft
Distributor Cap Bolt	2.4 N·m	21 lb in
Distributor Clamp Bolt	25 N·m	
Drive Belt Tensioner Bolt	50 N·m	18 lb ft
EGR Valve Bolt	30 14 111	37 lb ft
First Pass	7 N·m	60 lb :-
Final Pass	30 N·m	62 lb in
EGR Valve Inlet Pipe Clamp Bolt		22 lb ft
EGR Valve Inlet Pipe Nut at Exhaust Manifold	25 N·m	18 lb ft
EGR Valve Inlet Pipe Nut at Intake Manifold	30 N·m	22 lb ft
Engine Block Coolant Drain Hole Plug	25 N·m	18 lb ft
Engine Block Left Rear Oil Gallery Plug	20 N·m	15 lb ft
Engine Block Left Side Oil Gallery Plug	30 N·m	22 lb ft
Engine Block Oil Gallery Plug	20 N·m	15 lb ft
Engine Block Right Rear Oil Gallery Plug	20 N·m	15 lb ft
Engine Coolant Heater Bolt/Screw	20 N·m	15 lb ft
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor	2 N·m	18 lb in
Engine Flywheel Bolt	20 N·m	15 lb ft
Engine Front Cover Bolt	100 N·m	74 lb ft
V COTOL DOIL	12 N·m	106 lb in

Engine Lift Bracket Bolt (Special Tool J 41427)	15 N·m	11 lb ft
Engine Lift Front Bracket Stud	35 N·m	26 lb ft
Engine Mount Bolt to Frame (4WD)	59 N·m	44 lb ft
Engine Mount Bolt to Frame (RWD)	47 N·m	35 lb ft
Engine Mount Bracket Bolt to Engine	64 N·m	47 lb ft
Engine Mount Bracket to Frame Bolt (RWD)	47 N·m	35 lb ft
Engine Mount Bracket to Frame Nut (RWD)	42 N·m	31 lb ft
Engine Mount Frame Bracket Through-bolt	68 N·m	50 lb ft
Engine Mount Nut to Frame (RWD)	42 N·m	31 lb ft
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Sensor	30 N·m	22 lb ft
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Sensor Fitting (Plus Required Angle)	15 N·m	11 lb ft
Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Bolt to Generator and Drive Belt Tensioner Bracket	25 N ·m	18 lb ft
Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Canister Purge Solenoid Valve	8 N·m	71 lb in
Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to Intake Manifold	12 N·m	106 lb in
Engine Wiring Harness Retainer Bolt to Rear of Right Cylinder Head	36 N·m	27 lb ft
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Canister Purge Solenoid Valve Nut to Intake		
Manifold	10 N ⋅m	89 lb in
Exhaust Manifold Bolt/Stud		
First Pass	15 N·m	11 lb ft
Final Pass	30 N·m	22 lb ft
Fan and Water Pump Pulley Bolt	25 N·m	18 lb ft
Fuel Meter Body Bracket Bolt	10 N·m	89 lb in
Fuel Pipe Bracket Bolt	6 N·m	53 lb in
Fuel Pipe Bracket Stud to Rear of Cylinder Head	33 N·m	24 lb ft
Fuel Pipe Retainer Nut	3 N·m	27 lb in
Fuel Supply Pipe Nut (Fuel Tank Side)	30 N·m	22 lb ft
Generator and Drive Belt Tensioner Bracket Bolt to Engine	41 N·m	30 lb ft
Generator and Drive Belt Tensioner Bracket Stud Nut	41 N·m	30 lb ft
Generator and Drive Belt Tensioner Bracket Stud to Engine	20 N·m	15 lb ft
Ground Wire Bolt to Rear of Cylinder Head	35 N·m	26 lb ft
Ground Wire Nut to Water Outlet Stud	19 N·m	14 lb ft
Ignition Coil Stud	12 N·m	106 lb in
Knock Sensor	20 N·m	15 lb ft
Lower Intake Manifold Bolt		10.51
First Pass in Sequence	3 N·m	27 lb in
Second Pass in Sequence	12 N·m	106 lb in
Final Pass in Sequence	15 N·m	11 lb ft
Negative Battery Cable Stud	40 N·m	30 lb ft
Oil Cooler Pipe Bracket Bolt to Oil Pan	10 N·m	89 lb in
Oil Fill Tube Bolt	25 N·m	18 lb ft
Oil Filter Adapter Bolt	21 N·m	15 lb ft
Oil Filter Fitting	55 N·m	41 lb ft
Oil Level Indicator Tube Bolt	12 N·m	106 lb in
Oil Level Indicator Tube Bolt to Transmission Fluid Fill Tube	12 N·m	106 lb in
Oil Pan Baffle Bolt	12 N·m	106 lb in
Oil Pan Bolt and Nut	25 N·m	18 lb ft
Oil Pan Drain Plug	25 N·m	18 lb ft
Oil Pump Bolt to Rear Crankshaft Bearing Cap	90 N·m	66 lb ft
Oil Pump Cover Bolt	12 N·m	106 lb in
Park Brake Bracket Bolt to Frame	24 N·m	
	24 IN:[[]	18 lb ft

Power Steering Pump Bolt	50 N·m	37 lb ft
Power Steering Pump Bracket Bolt to Engine	41 N·m	30 lb ft
Power Steering Pump Bracket Stud Nut	41 N·m	30 lb ft
Power Steering Pump Bracket Stud to Engine	20 N·m	15 lb ft
Power Steering Pump Rear Bracket Nut to Engine	41 N·m	30 lb ft
Power Steering Pump Rear Bracket Nut to Power Steering Pump	50 N·m	37 lb ft
Spark Plug		
Initial Installation (NEW Cylinder Head)	30 N·m	22 lb ft
All Subsequent Installations	15 N·m	11 lb ft
Spark Plug Wire Support Bolt	12 N·m	106 lb in
Starter Motor Wiring Harness/Transmission Cooler Pipe Bracket Bolt to Oil Pan	10 N·m	89 lb in
Throttle Body Stud	9 N·m	80 lb in
Transmission Bolt to Oil Pan	47 N·m	35 lb ft
Transmission Cover Bolt	12 N·m	106 lb in
Transmission Fluid Fill Tube Bolt to Accelerator Control Cable Bracket	6 N·m	53 lb in
Upper Intake Manifold Stud		00 10 111
First Pass	5 N·m	44 lb in
Final Pass	9 N·m	80 lb in
Upper Radiator Hose Support Bracket Nut to Exhaust Manifold Stud	36 N·m	27 lb ft
Valve Lifter Pushrod Guide Bolt	16 N·m	12 lb ft
Valve Rocker Arm Bolt	30 N·m	22 lb ft
Water Outlet Stud	25 N·m	18 lb ft
Water Pump Bolt	45 N·m	33 lb ft

Drive Belt System Description

The drive belt system consists of the following components:

- The drive belt
- The drive belt tensioner
- The drive belt idler pulley
- The crankshaft balancer pulley
- The accessory drive component mounting brackets
- The accessory drive components
 - The power steering pump, if belt driven
 - The generator
 - The A/C compressor, if equipped
 - The engine cooling fan, if belt driven
 - The water pump, if belt driven
 - The vacuum pump, if equipped
 - The air compressor, if equipped

The drive belt system may use one belt or two belts. The drive belt is thin so that it can bend backwards and has several ribs to match the grooves in the pulleys. There also may be a V-belt style belt used to drive certain accessory drive components. The drive belts are made of different types of rubbers (chloroprene or EPDM) and have different layers or plys containing either fiber cloth or cords for reinforcement.

Both sides of the drive belt may be used to drive the different accessory drive components. When the back side of the drive belt is used to drive a pulley, the pulley is smooth.

The drive belt is pulled by the crankshaft balancer pulley across the accessory drive component pulleys. The spring loaded drive belt tensioner keeps constant tension on the drive belt to prevent the drive belt from slipping. The drive belt tensioner arm will move when loads are applied to the drive belt by the accessory drive components and the crankshaft.

The drive belt system may have an idler pulley, which is used to add wrap to the adjacent pulleys. Some systems use an idler pulley in place of an accessory drive component when the vehicle is not equipped with the accessory.

Engine Cooling

Fastener Tightening Specifications

Application	Specif	Specification	
	Metric	English	
Coolant Outlet Bolt/Stud	25 N⋅m	18 lb ft	
Coolant Pump Pulley to Water Pump Bolts	25 N·m	18 lb ft	
Coolant Pump to Engine Block Bolts	45 N·m	33 lb ft	
Cooling Fan Blade to Fan Clutch Bolts	33 N·m	24 lb ft	
Cooling Fan Clutch to Water Pump Bolts	56 N·m	41 lb ft	
Drive Belt Tensioner Bolt	50 N·m	37 lb ft	
Engine Oil Cooler Line Clip Bolt	10 N·m	89 lb in	
Engine Oil Cooler Lines to Oil Filter Adapter Assembly Bolt	35 N·m	26 lb ft	
Upper Fan Shroud Bolts	15 N·m	11 lb ft	

Cooling System Description and Operation

Coolant Heater

The optional engine coolant heater (RPO K05) operates using 110-volt AC external power and is designed to warm the coolant in the engine block area for improved starting in very cold weather -29°C (-20°F). The coolant heater helps reduce fuel consumption when a cold engine is warming up. The unit is equipped with a detachable AC power cord. A weather shield on the cord is provided to protect the plug when not in use.

Cooling System

The cooling system's function is to maintain an efficient engine operating temperature during all engine speeds and operating conditions. The cooling system is designed to remove approximately one-third of the heat produced by the burning of the air-fuel mixture. When the engine is cold, the coolant does not flow to the radiator until the thermostat opens. This allows the engine to warm quickly.

Cooling Cycle

Coolant flows from the radiator outlet and into the water pump inlet. Some coolant flows from the water pump, to the heater core, then back to the water pump. This provides the passenger compartment with heat and defrost capability as the coolant warms up.

Coolant also flows from the water pump outlet and into the engine block. In the engine block, the coolant circulates through the water jackets surrounding the cylinders where it absorbs heat.

The coolant then flows through the cylinder head gasket openings and into the cylinder heads. In the cylinder heads, the coolant flows through the water jackets surrounding the combustion chambers and valve seats, where it absorbs additional heat.

From the cylinder heads, the coolant flows to the thermostat. The flow of coolant will either be stopped at the thermostat until the engine reaches normal operating temperature, or it will flow through the thermostat and into the radiator where it is cooled. At this point, the coolant flow cycle is completed.

Efficient operation of the cooling system requires proper functioning of all cooling system components. The cooling system consists of the following components:

Coolant

The engine coolant is a solution made up of a 50-50 mixture of DEX-COOL and suitable drinking water. The coolant solution carries excess heat away from the engine to the radiator, where the heat is dissipated to the atmosphere.

Radiator

The radiator is a heat exchanger. It consists of a core and two tanks. The aluminum core is a tube and fin crossflow design that extends from the inlet tank to the outlet tank. Fins are placed around the outside of the tubes to improve heat transfer to the atmosphere.

The inlet and outlet tanks are a molded, high temperature, nylon reinforced plastic material. A high temperature rubber gasket seals the tank flange edge to the aluminum core. The tanks are clamped to the core with clinch tabs. The tabs are part of the aluminum header at each end of the core.

The radiator also has a drain cock located in the bottom of the left hand tank. The drain cock unit includes the drain cock and drain cock seal.

The radiator removes heat from the coolant passing through it. The fins on the core transfer heat from the coolant passing through the tubes. As air passes between the fins, it absorbs heat and cools the coolant.

Pressure Cap

The pressure cap seals the cooling system. It contains a blow off or pressure valve and a vacuum or atmospheric valve. The pressure valve is held against its seat by a spring, which protects the radiator from excessive cooling system pressure. The vacuum valve is held against its seat by a spring, which permits opening of the valve to relieve vacuum created in the cooling system as it cools off. The vacuum, if not relieved, might cause the radiator and/or coolant hoses to collapse.

The pressure cap allows cooling system pressure to build up as the temperature increases. As the pressure builds, the boiling point of the coolant increases. Engine coolant can be safely run at a temperature much higher than the boiling point of the coolant at atmospheric pressure. The hotter the coolant is, the faster the heat transfers from the radiator to the cooler, passing air.

The pressure in the cooling system can get too high. When the cooling system pressure exceeds the rating of the pressure cap, it raises the pressure valve, venting the excess pressure.

As the engine cools down, the temperature of the coolant drops and a vacuum is created in the cooling system. This vacuum causes the vacuum valve to open, allowing outside air into the surge tank. This equalizes the pressure in the cooling system with atmospheric pressure, preventing the radiator and coolant hoses from collapsing.

Coolant Recovery System

The coolant recovery system consists of a plastic coolant recovery reservoir and overflow tube. The recovery reservoir is also called a recovery tank or expansion tank. It is partially filled with coolant and is connected to the radiator fill neck with the overflow tube. Coolant can flow back and forth between the radiator and the reservoir.

In effect, a cooling system with a coolant recovery reservoir is a closed system. When the pressure in the cooling system gets too high, it will open the pressure valve in the pressure cap. This allows the coolant, which has expanded due to being heated, is allowed to flow through the overflow tube and into the recovery reservoir. As the engine cools down, the temperature of the coolant drops and a vacuum is created in the cooling system. This vacuum opens the vacuum valve in the pressure cap, allowing some of the coolant in the reservoir to be siphoned back into the radiator. Under normal operating conditions, no coolant is lost. Although the coolant level in the recovery reservoir goes up and down, the radiator and cooling system are kept full. An advantage to using a coolant recovery reservoir is that it eliminates almost all air bubbles from the cooling system. Coolant without bubbles absorbs heat much better than coolant with bubbles.

Air Baffles and Seals

The cooling system uses deflectors, air baffles and air seals to increase cooling system capability. Deflectors are installed under the vehicle to redirect airflow beneath the vehicle and through the radiator to increase engine cooling. Air baffles are also used to direct airflow through the radiator and increase cooling capability. Air seals prevent air from bypassing the radiator and A/C condenser, and prevent recirculation of hot air for better hot weather cooling and A/C condenser performance.

Water Pump

The water pump is a centrifugal vane impeller type pump. The pump consists of a housing with coolant inlet and outlet passages and an impeller. The impeller is mounted on the pump shaft and consists of a series of flat or curved blades or vanes on a flat plate. When the impeller rotates, the coolant between the vanes is thrown outward by centrifugal force.

The impeller shaft is supported by one or more sealed bearings. The sealed bearings never need to be lubricated. Grease cannot leak out, dirt and water cannot get in as long as the seal is not damaged or worn.

The purpose of the water pump is to circulate coolant throughout the cooling system. The water pump is driven by the crankshaft via the drive belt.

Thermostat

The thermostat is a coolant flow control component. It's purpose is to help regulate the operating temperature of the engine. It utilizes a temperature sensitive wax-pellet element. The element connects to a valve through a small piston. When the element is heated, it expands and exerts pressure against the small piston. This pressure forces the valve to open. As the element is cooled, it contracts. This contraction allows a spring to push the valve closed.

When the coolant temperature is below the rated thermostat opening temperature, the thermostat valve remains closed. This prevents circulation of the coolant to the radiator and allows the engine to warm up. After the coolant temperature reaches the rated thermostat opening temperature, the thermostat valve will open. The coolant is then allowed to circulate through the thermostat to the radiator where the engine heat is dissipated to the atmosphere. The thermostat also provides a restriction in the cooling system, after it has opened. This restriction creates a pressure difference which prevents cavitation at the water pump and forces coolant to circulate through the engine block.

Engine Oil Cooler

The engine oil cooler is a heat exchanger. It is located inside the left side end tank of the radiator. The engine oil temperature is controlled by the temperature of the engine coolant that surrounds the oil cooler in the radiator.

The engine oil pump, pumps the oil through the engine oil cooler line to the oil cooler. The oil then flows through the cooler where the engine coolant absorbs heat from the oil. The oil is then pumped through the oil cooler return line, to the oil filter, to the engine block oil system.

Transmission Oil Cooler

The transmission oil cooler is a heat exchanger. It is located inside the right side end tank of the radiator. The transmission fluid temperature is regulated by the temperature of the engine coolant in the radiator.

The transmission oil pump, pumps the fluid through the transmission oil cooler line to the transmission oil cooler. The fluid then flows through the cooler where the engine coolant absorbs heat from the fluid. The fluid is then pumped through the transmission oil cooler return line, to the transmission.

Engine Electrical

Fastener Tightening Specifications

Application	Specif	Specification	
and the state of t	Metric	English	
Battery Negative Cable to Engine Stud	40 N⋅m	29 lb ft	
Battery Negative Cable Terminal Bolt	15 N·m	11 lb ft	
Battery Positive Cable Terminal Bolt	15 N·m	11 lb ft	
Battery Positive Cable to Starter Motor Nut	9 N·m	80 lb in	
Battery Positive Cable to Underhood Electrical Center Nut	9 N·m	80 lb in	
Battery Retainer Hold Down Bolt	23 N·m	17 lb ft	
Battery Tray Bolts	25 N·m	18 lb ft	
Distributor Cap Screws	5 N·m	40 lb in	
Distributor Hold Down Bolt	27 N·m	20 lb ft	
Distributor Rotor Screws	2 N·m	20 lb in	
Engine Harness to Battery Negative Cable Nut	25 N·m	18 lb ft	
Generator Mounting Bolts	50 N·m	37 lb ft	
Generator Output (BAT) Terminal Nut	18 N·m	13 lb ft	
Generator Pulley Nut	100 N·m	74 lb ft	
Ground Lead to Radiator Support Stud	45 N·m	33 lb ft	
Ignition Coil Hold Down Stud	11 N·m	97 lb in	
Spark Plugs (New Head)	30 N·m	22 lb ft	
Spark Plugs (Used Head)	15 N·m	11 lb ft	
Starter Enable Relay Cable Nut	2 N·m	18 lb in	
Starter Motor Mounting Bolts	43 N·m	32 lb ft	
Underhood Electrical Center Mounting Bolts	8 N·m	60 lb in	

Battery Usage

Standar	
Cold Cranking Amperage (CCA)	600 A
Reserve Capacity Rating	115 Minutes
Replacement Battery Number	78-6YR
Optiona	100
Cold Cranking Amperage (CCA)	770 A
Reserve Capacity	115 Minutes
Replacement Model Number	78-7YR

Battery Temperature vs Minimum Voltage

Estimated Temperature °F	Estimated Temperature °C	Minimum Voltage
70 or above	21 or above	9.6
50	10	9.4
32	0	9.1
15	-10	8.8
0	-18	8.5
Below 0	Below -18	8.0

Starter Motor Usage

	. 0 2000
4.3l (L35)	PG-260G
Applications	Starter Type

Generator Usage

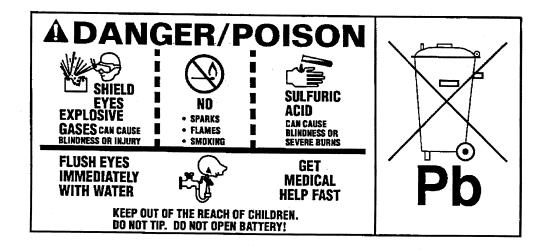
Sta	ndard
Generator Model	AD230
Rated Output	105 A
Load Test Output	73 A

Battery Description and Operation

Caution

Batteries produce explosive gases, contain corrosive acid, and supply levels of electrical current high enough to cause burns. Therefore, to reduce the risk of personal injury when working near a battery:

- Always shield your eyes and avoid leaning over the battery whenever possible.
- Do not expose the battery to open flames or sparks.
- Do not allow the battery electrolyte to contact the eyes or the skin. Flush immediately and thoroughly any contacted areas with water and get medical help.
- Follow each step of the jump starting procedure in order.
- Treat both the booster and the discharged batteries carefully when using the jumper cables.



The maintenance free battery is standard. There are no vent plugs in the cover. The battery is completely sealed except for two small vent holes in the side. These vent holes allow the small amount of gas that is produced in the battery to escape.

The battery has three functions as a major source of energy:

- Engine cranking
- Voltage stabilizer
- Alternate source of energy with generator overload.

The battery specification label (example below) contains information about the following:

- The test ratings
- The original equipment catalog number
- The recommended replacement model number

CATALOG NO.

1819

CCA LOAD TEST
770 380

REPLACEMENT MODEL
100 – 6YR

A battery has 2 ratings:

- Reserve capacity
- Cold cranking amperage

When a battery is replaced use a battery with similar ratings. Refer to the battery specification label on the original battery or refer to Battery Usage .

Reserve Capacity

Reserve capacity is the amount of time in minutes it takes a fully charged battery, being discharged at a constant rate of 25 amperes and a constant temperature of 27°C (80°F) to reach a terminal voltage of 10.5 V. Refer to Battery Usage for the reserve capacity rating of the original equipment battery.

Cold Cranking Amperage

The cold cranking amperage is an indication of the ability of the battery to crank the engine at cold temperatures. The cold cranking amperage rating is the minimum amperage the battery must maintain for 30 seconds at -18°C (0°F) while maintaining at least 7.2 volts. Refer to Battery Usage for the cold cranking amperage rating for this vehicle.

Circuit Description

The battery positive terminal supplies Battery Positive voltage to the under hood fuse block and the rear fuse block. The under hood fuse block provides a cable connection for the generator and a cable connection for the starter.

The battery negative terminal is connected to chassis ground G305 and supplies ground for the AD converter in the DIM.

Starting System Description and Operation

Cranking Circuit

The cranking circuit consists of the battery, the starter motor, the ignition switch, and related electrical wiring. There is a fusible link in the wire running from the starter solenoid to the generator. For more information on the cranking circuit, refer to Cranking System Operation.

Starter Motor

The PG-260G is a non-repairable starter motor. It has pole pieces that are arranged around the armature within the starter housing. When the solenoid windings are energized, the pull-in winding circuit is

completed to ground through the starter motor. The hold-in winding circuit is completed to ground through the solenoid. The windings work together magnetically to pull in and hold in the plunger. The plunger moves the shift lever. This action causes the starter drive assembly to rotate on the armature shaft spline as it engages with the flywheel ring gear on the engine. At the same time, the plunger closes the solenoid switch contacts in the starter solenoid. Full battery voltage is then applied directly to the starter motor and it cranks the engine.

As soon as the solenoid switch contacts close, current stops flowing thorough the pull-in winding as battery voltage is now applied to both ends of the windings. The hold-in winding remains energized; its magnetic field is strong enough to hold the plunger, shift lever, starter drive assembly, and solenoid switch contacts in place to continue cranking the engine. When the engine starts, the pinion gear overrun sprag protects the armature from excessive speed until the switch is opened.

When the ignition switch is released from the CRANK position, voltage is removed from the starter solenoid S terminal. Current flows from the motor contacts through both windings to ground at the end of the hold-in winding. However, the direction of the current flow through the pull-in winding is now in the opposite direction of the current flow when the winding was first energized.

The magnetic fields of the pull-in and hold-in windings now oppose one another. This action of the windings, along with the help of the return spring, cause the starter drive assembly to disengage and the solenoid switch contacts to open simultaneously. As soon as the contacts open, the starter motor is turned off.

Charging System Description and Operation

Generator

The AD-230 generator is non-repairable. They are electrically similar to earlier models. The generator(s) feature the following major components:

- The delta stator
- The rectifier bridge
- The rotor with slip rings and brushes
- A conventional pulley
- Dual internal fans
- A voltage regulator

The pulley and the fan cool the slip ring and the frame.

The AD stands for Air-cooled Dual internal fan; the 2 is an electrical design designator; the 30 denotes the outside diameter of the stator laminations in millimeters, over 100 millimeters. The generator is rated at 105 amperes.

The generator features permanently lubricated bearings. Service should only include the tightening of mounting components. Otherwise, the generator is replaced as a complete unit.

Regulator

The voltage regulator controls the field current of the rotor in order to limit system voltage. The regulator switches the current on and off at a rate of 400 cycles per second in order to perform the following functions:

- Radio noise control
- Obtain the correct average current needed for proper system voltage control

At high speeds, the on-time may be 10 percent with the off-time at 90 percent. At low speeds, the on-time may be 90 percent and the off-time 10 percent.

Engine Controls

Engine Controls – 4.3L

Ignition System Specifications

Application	Specif	ication
	Metric	English
Firing Order	1-6-5	-4-3-2
Spark Plug Wire Resistance		ms per ft
Spark Plug Torque	15 N·m	11 lb ft
Spark Plug Gap	1.52 mm	0.060 in
Spark Plug Type	R41-932 [A	

Fastener Tightening Specifications

Metric English	Application	Speci	Specification	
Accelerator Cable Bracket Bolt				
Accelerator Control Cable Bracket Nut 30 N·m 22 lb ft	Accelerator Cable Bracket Bolt	25 N·m		
Accelerator Pedal Assembly Bolts Air Cleaner Outlet Duct Clamp Air Cleaner Outlet Duct Nut Air Cleaner Outlet Duct Nut Air Cleaner Outlet Resonator Adapter Stud Camshaft Position (CMP) Mounting Screws Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Screws Canshaft Position (CKP) Sensor Mounting Bolt Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor Mounting Bolt Distributor Cap Screws 2.2 N·m 19 lb in Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor Mounting Bolt Distributor Rotor Retaining Screws 2.4 N·m 21 lb in Distributor Mounting Clamp Bolt Distributor Rotor Retaining Screws 1.9 N·m 17 lb in Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to EVAP Canister Purge Valve Stud 8 N·m 71 lb in EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt 10 N·m 89 lb in Fuel Field Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt 11 N·m 97 lb in Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt 11 N·m 97 lb in Fuel Filter Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 102 lb in Fuel Filter Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 102 lb in Fuel Filter Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 103 lb if Fuel Filter Tube to Fuel Filtings 10 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 33 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 33 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 33 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 33 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 30 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 30 N·m 21 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 30 N·m 2		30 N·m		
Accelerator Pedal Assembly Bolts	Accelerator Control Cable Bracket Fastener	12 N·m		
Air Cleaner Outlet Duct Clamp	Accelerator Pedal Assembly Bolts	5 N·m		
Air Cleaner Outlet Duct Nut	Air Cleaner Outlet Duct Clamp	4 N·m		
Air Cleaner Outlet Resonator Adapter Stud Camshaft Position (CMP) Mounting Screws 2.2 N·m 19 lb in Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Screws 2.2 N·m 19 lb in Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor Mounting Bolt 9 N·m 80 lb in Coolant Hose Nipple 17 N·m 13 lb ft Distributor Cap Screws 2.4 N·m 21 lb in Distributor Mounting Clamp Bolt Distributor Mounting Clamp Bolt Distributor Rotor Retaining Screws 1.9 N·m 17 lb in Engine Compartment Rear Fuel Pipe Bracket Bolt Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor 20 N·m 15 lb ft Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to EVAP Canister Purge Valve Stud EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts 12 N·m 106 lb in EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt Fuel Field Pipe Fittings to Fuel Filter 27 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Filler Mounting Clamp Bolt 11 N·m 97 lb in Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 102 lb in Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 17 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fittings 30 N·m 22 lb ft Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Pipes to Coloner Fittings 31 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Pipes Hounting Screws 11.5 N·m 10.6 lb ft Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fittings 31 N·m 22 lb ft Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Pipes Hounting Screws 31 N·m 31 lb ft Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fittings 31 N·m 32 lb ft Fuel Filer Rotor Old Mounting Screws 31 N·m 31 lb in Fuel Filer Coll Mounting Screws 31 N·m 31 lb in Fuel Filer Rotor Old Mounting Screws 31 lb in		2 N·m		
Lamshaft Position (CMP) Mounting Screws Camshaft Position (CKP) Sensor Screws 2.2 N·m 19 lb in Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor Mounting Bolt Pown Coolant Hose Nipple 17 N·m 13 lb ft Distributor Cap Screws 2.4 N·m 21 lb in Distributor Mounting Clamp Bolt Distributor Rotor Retaining Screws 1.9 N·m 17 lb in Engine Compartment Rear Fuel Pipe Bracket Bolt Engine Compartment Rear Fuel Pipe Bracket Bolt Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to EVAP Canister Purge Valve Stud EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts EVAP Canister Vert Valve Bracket Bolt Fuel Fill Hose Clamp 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 102 lb in Fuel Filler Tube to Fuel Filler Pocket Screws Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Fipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings 12 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Feed and Return Pipe in Coupler Fittings 30 N·m 21 lb in 22 lb in Fuel Filer Fuel Mounting Camp Sott Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Fiel Fittings 30 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Fiel Return Pipe Totoupler Fittings 30 N·m 21 lb in Fuel Fiel Return Pipe Totoupler Fittings 30 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings 30 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Feed And Return Pipe Fittings 30 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Feed And Return Pipe Fittings 30 N·m 21 lb ft Fuel Feed And Return Pipe Fittings 30 N·m 21 lb in Fuel Fiel Return Pipe Totoupler Fitting 30 N·m 31 lb ft Fuel Fielded Oxygen Sensor (HO2S) 41 N·m 31 lb ft Fuel Fiel Return Pipe Retainer Stud 31 N·m 31 lb ft Fuel Fiel Return Pipe Retainer Stud 31 N·m 31 lb ft Fuel Fiel Return Pipe Retainer Stud 31 N·m 31 lb in Fuel Fiel Return Pipe Retainer Stud 31 N·m 31 lb in Fuel Fiel Return Pipe Retainer Stud 32 N·m 33 N·m 34 lb ft 44 lb ft 45 lb ft 46 lb ft 47 lb ft 47 lb ft 48 l	Air Cleaner Outlet Resonator Adapter Stud	8 N·m		
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Screws 2.2 N·m 19 lb in Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor Mounting Bolt 9 N·m 80 lb in Coolant Hose Nipple 17 N·m 13 lb ft Distributor Cap Screws 2.4 N·m 21 lb in Distributor Mounting Clamp Bolt 25 N·m 18 lb ft Distributor Rotor Retaining Screws 1.9 N·m 17 lb in Engine Compartment Rear Fuel Pipe Bracket Bolt 6 N·m 53 lb in Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor 20 N·m 15 lb ft Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to EVAP Canister Purge Valve Stud 8 N·m 71 lb in EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts 12 N·m 106 lb in EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt 10 N·m 89 lb in EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt 10 N·m 89 lb in Fuel Fill Hose Clamp 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Filler Foot Clamp Bolt 11 N·m 97 lb in Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 102 lb in Fuel Filler Tube to Fuel Filler Pocket Screws 1.9 N·m 17 lb in Fuel Filler Studer Head Retainer Stud	Camshaft Position (CMP) Mounting Screws	2.2 N·m		
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor Mounting Bolt Coolant Hose Nipple Distributor Cap Screws Distributor Mounting Clamp Bolt Distributor Mounting Clamp Bolt Distributor Rotor Retaining Screws 1.9 N·m 17 lb in Engine Compartment Rear Fuel Pipe Bracket Bolt Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to EVAP Canister Purge Valve Stud EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw 11.9 N·m 15 lb ft 10 N·m 89 lb in 17 lb in EVAP Canister Purge Valve Stud 8 N·m 71 lb in EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt 10 N·m 89 lb in 11 N·m 97 lb in Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 10.2 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Stud 3 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts 3 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts 3 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 3 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 3 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Fied And Return Pipe Fittings 3 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings 3 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Feed And Return Pipe Fittings 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Fied And Return Pipe Fittings 3 N·m 26 lb ft Fuel Facket Stud 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting 27 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Fied And Return Pipe Fittings 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting 3 N·m 27 lb in 97 lb in	Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Screws			
Coolant Hose Nipple 17 N·m 13 lb ft Distributor Cap Screws 2.4 N·m 21 lb in Distributor Mounting Clamp Bolt 25 N·m 18 lb ft Distributor Rotor Retaining Screws 1.9 N·m 17 lb in Engine Compartment Rear Fuel Pipe Bracket Bolt 6 N·m 53 lb in Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor 20 N·m 15 lb ft Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to EVAP Canister Purge Valve Stud 8 N·m 71 lb in EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts 12 N·m 106 lb in EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt 10 N·m 89 lb in Fuel Feed Pipe Fittings to Fuel Filter 27 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Fill Hose Clamp 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt 11 N·m 97 lb in Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 102 lb in Fuel Filter Tube attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 17 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt 11 N·m 97 lb in Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts 3 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud	Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor Mounting Bolt			
Distributor Cap Screws 2.4 N·m 21 lb in	Coolant Hose Nipple			
Distributor Mounting Clamp Bolt Distributor Rotor Retaining Screws 1.9 N·m 17 lb in Engine Compartment Rear Fuel Pipe Bracket Bolt Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to EVAP Canister Purge Valve Stud EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt Fuel Fill Hose Clamp To lb in Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts Tuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts Tuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts Tuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retainer Stud Tuel Field and Return Pipe Fittings Tuel Fed and Return Pipe Fittings Tuel Tank Strap Bolts Heated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S) dle Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 11 N·m 97 lb in gnition Coil Mounting Screws 11 N·m 97 lb in	Distributor Cap Screws			
Distributor Rotor Retaining Screws Engine Compartment Rear Fuel Pipe Bracket Bolt Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to EVAP Canister Purge Valve Stud ENVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt Fuel Feed Pipe Fittings to Fuel Filter Fuel Fill Hose Clamp Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 102 Ib in Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Fipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Fied and Return Pipe Fittings Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Tuel Tank Strap Bolts Heated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S) de Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 11 N·m 97 Ib in 17 Ib in 17 Ib in 18 Ib in 19 N·m 102 Ib in 11 N·m 102 Ib in 11 N·m 11 N·m 12 Ib in 12 Ib in 13 N·m 24 Ib ft 14 Ib in 25 Ib in 26 Ib in 27 Ib in 27 Ib in 29 Ib in 21 Ib in 21 Ib in 21 Ib in 22 Ib in 23 Ib in 24 Ib it 24 Ib it 25 Ib in 26 Ib it 27 Ib in 27 Ib in 28 Ib it 29 Ib it 29 Ib it 21 Ib it 21 Ib it 21 Ib it 22 Ib it 23 Ib it 24 Ib it 25 Ib it 26 Ib it 27 Ib in 27 Ib in 29 Ib it 21 Ib it 21 Ib it 21 Ib it 22 Ib it 23 Ib it 24 Ib it 25 Ib it 26 Ib it 27 Ib in 27 Ib in 29 Ib it 29 Ib it 20 Ib it 20 Ib it 21 Ib it 21 Ib it 22 Ib it 23 Ib it 24 Ib it 25 Ib it 26 Ib it 27 Ib in 27 Ib in 29 Ib it 29 Ib it 20 Ib it 20 Ib it 21 Ib it 21 Ib it 21 Ib it 22 Ib it 23 Ib it 24 Ib it 25 Ib it 26 Ib it 27 Ib in 27 Ib in 29 Ib it 29 Ib it 20 Ib it 20 Ib it 20 Ib it 21 Ib it 21 Ib it 22 Ib it 23 Ib it 24 Ib it 25 Ib it 26 Ib it 27 Ib in 27 Ib in 29 Ib it 29 Ib it 20 Ib it 20 Ib it 20 Ib it 21 Ib it	Distributor Mounting Clamp Bolt			
Engine Compartment Rear Fuel Pipe Bracket Bolt Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor 20 N·m 15 lb ft Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to EVAP Canister Purge Valve Stud EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts 12 N·m 106 lb in EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt 10 N·m 89 lb in Fuel Feed Pipe Fittings to Fuel Filter 27 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Fill Hose Clamp Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt Fuel Filter Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 102 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Tuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Find Retainer Stud 33 N·m 31 lb ft Fuel Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 30 N·m 31 lb in Fuel Pipes Coll Bracket Stud 31 N·m 37 lb in Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Return Pipe To Coupler Fitting Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Return Pipe To Coupler Fitting Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Return Pipe To Coupler Fitting Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap	Distributor Rotor Retaining Screws			
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor 20 N·m 15 lb ft Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to EVAP Canister Purge Valve Stud 8 N·m 71 lb in EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts 12 N·m 106 lb in EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt 10 N·m 89 lb in Eval Feed Pipe Fittings to Fuel Filter 27 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Fill Hose Clamp 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Filler Glamp Bolt 11 N·m 97 lb in Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 102 lb in Fuel Filler Tube to Fuel Filler Pocket Screws 1.9 N·m 17 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt 11 N·m 97 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings 30 N·m 22 lb ft Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting 27 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Tank Strap Bolts 35 N·m 26 lb ft Fuel Tank Strap Bolts <t< td=""><td>Engine Compartment Rear Fuel Pipe Bracket Bolt</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Engine Compartment Rear Fuel Pipe Bracket Bolt			
Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to EVAP Canister Purge Valve Stud EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts 12 N·m 106 lb in EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt 10 N·m 89 lb in Fuel Feed Pipe Fittings to Fuel Filter 27 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Fill Hose Clamp Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt Fuel Filter Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 102 lb in Fuel Pipes to Fuel Filler Pocket Screws 1.9 N·m 17 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fittings Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting 27 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Screws 31 N·m 31 lb ft Fuel Tobe Attaching Screws 51 N·m 71 lb in 71 lb in 72 lb in 73 lb in 74 lb in 75 lb in 76 lb in 77 lb in 77 lb in 77 lb in 77 lb in 78 lb in 79 lb in 79 lb in 79 lb in 71 lb in	Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor			
EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt Fuel Feed Pipe Fittings to Fuel Filter Fuel Fill Hose Clamp Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt Fuel Filter Tube Attaching Screw Fuel Filter Tube Attaching Screw Fuel Filter Tube to Fuel Filler Pocket Screws Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank	Engine Wiring Harness Bracket Nut to EVAP Canister Purge Valve Stud			
EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt 10 N·m 89 lb in Fuel Feed Pipe Fittings to Fuel Filter 27 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Fill Hose Clamp 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt 11 N·m 97 lb in Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N·m 102 lb in Fuel Filler Tube to Fuel Filler Pocket Screws 1.9 N·m 17 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt 11 N·m 97 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings 30 N·m 22 lb ft Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting 27 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Tank Strap Bolts 35 N·m 26 lb ft Heated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S) 42 N·m 31 lb ft dle Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 3 N·m 27 lb in gnition Coil Mounting Screws 11 N·m 97 lb in gnition Module Mounting Screws 3.5 N·m 31 lb in	EVAP Canister Purge Valve Mounting Nuts			
Fuel Feed Pipe Fittings to Fuel Filter Fuel Fill Hose Clamp Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt Fuel Filter Tube Attaching Screw Fuel Filter Tube to Fuel Filter Pocket Screws Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Screws Glib ft Fuel Tank Control Valve Attaching Screws Gnition Coil Bracket Stud Gnition Coil Bracket Stud Gnition Mounting Screws Gnition Mounting Screws Gnition Module Mounting Screws	EVAP Canister Vent Valve Bracket Bolt			
Fuel Fill Hose Clamp Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt Fuel Filter Tube Attaching Screw Fuel Filler Tube to Fuel Filler Pocket Screws Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Ta	Fuel Feed Pipe Fittings to Fuel Filter			
Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw Fuel Filler Tube to Fuel Filler Pocket Screws Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Control Valve Attaching Screws Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Pipes to Coupler Fitting Fuel Pipes to Fuel Pipes to Coupler Fitting Fuel Pipes to Coupler Fitting Fuel Pipes to Coupler Fitting Fuel Pipes to Coupler Fit	Fuel Fill Hose Clamp			
Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw 11.5 N⋅m 102 lb in Fuel Filler Tube to Fuel Filler Pocket Screws 1.9 N⋅m 17 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt 11 N⋅m 97 lb in Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 33 N⋅m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts 3 N⋅m 27 lb in Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 33 N⋅m 24 lb ft Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings 30 N⋅m 22 lb ft Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting 27 N⋅m 20 lb ft Fuel Tank Strap Bolts 35 N⋅m 26 lb ft Heated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S) 42 N⋅m 31 lb ft dle Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 3 N⋅m 27 lb in gnition Coil Bracket Stud 11 N⋅m 97 lb in gnition Module Mounting Screws 3.5 N⋅m 31 lb in	Fuel Filter Mounting Clamp Bolt			
Fuel Filler Tube to Fuel Filler Pocket Screws Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Control Valve Attaching Screws In N·m Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel T	Fuel Filler Tube Attaching Screw			
Fuel Pipes to Cross Rail Retainer Bolt Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting Fuel Raturn Pipe to Coupler Fitting Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Tank Strap Bolts Fuel Control Valve Attaching Screws In gnition Coil Bracket Stud gnition Coil Mounting Screws gnition Module Mounting Screws pipedor Potoiper Leak Next.	Fuel Filler Tube to Fuel Filler Pocket Screws			
Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings 30 N·m 22 lb ft Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting 27 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Tank Strap Bolts 35 N·m 26 lb ft Heated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S) 42 N·m 31 lb ft dle Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 3 N·m 27 lb in gnition Coil Bracket Stud 11 N·m 97 lb in gnition Module Mounting Screws 3.5 N·m 31 lb in				
Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts 3 N·m 27 lb in Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings 30 N·m 22 lb ft Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting 27 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Tank Strap Bolts 35 N·m 26 lb ft Heated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S) 42 N·m 31 lb ft dle Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 3 N·m 27 lb in gnition Coil Bracket Stud 11 N·m 97 lb in gnition Module Mounting Screws 3.5 N·m 31 lb in	Fuel Pipes to Cylinder Head Retainer Stud			
Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud 33 N·m 24 lb ft Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings 30 N·m 22 lb ft Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting 27 N·m 20 lb ft Fuel Tank Strap Bolts 35 N·m 26 lb ft Heated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S) 42 N·m 31 lb ft dle Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 3 N·m 27 lb in gnition Coil Bracket Stud 11 N·m 97 lb in gnition Module Mounting Screws 3.5 N·m 31 lb in	Fuel Pipes to Fuel Meter Body Retaining Nuts			
Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings 30 N⋅m 22 lb ft Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting 27 N⋅m 20 lb ft Fuel Tank Strap Bolts 35 N⋅m 26 lb ft Heated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S) 42 N⋅m 31 lb ft dle Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 3 N⋅m 27 lb in gnition Coil Bracket Stud 11 N⋅m 97 lb in gnition Coil Mounting Screws 11 N⋅m 97 lb in gnition Module Mounting Screws 3.5 N⋅m 31 lb in	Fuel Pipes to Transmission Retainer Stud			
Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting 27 N⋅m 20 lb ft Fuel Tank Strap Bolts 35 N⋅m 26 lb ft Heated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S) 42 N⋅m 31 lb ft dle Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 3 N⋅m 27 lb in gnition Coil Bracket Stud 11 N⋅m 97 lb in gnition Coil Mounting Screws 11 N⋅m 97 lb in gnition Module Mounting Screws 3.5 N⋅m 31 lb in	Fuel Feed and Return Pipe Fittings			
-uel Tank Strap Bolts 35 N⋅m 26 lb ft -leated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S) 42 N⋅m 31 lb ft dle Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 3 N⋅m 27 lb in gnition Coil Bracket Stud 11 N⋅m 97 lb in gnition Coil Mounting Screws 11 N⋅m 97 lb in gnition Module Mounting Screws 3.5 N⋅m 31 lb in	Fuel Return Pipe to Coupler Fitting			
Heated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S) 42 N⋅m 31 lb ft dle Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 3 N⋅m 27 lb in gnition Coil Bracket Stud 11 N⋅m 97 lb in gnition Coil Mounting Screws 11 N⋅m 97 lb in gnition Module Mounting Screws 3.5 N⋅m 31 lb in				
dle Air Control Valve Attaching Screws 3 N·m 27 lb in gnition Coil Bracket Stud 11 N·m 97 lb in gnition Coil Mounting Screws 11 N·m 97 lb in gnition Module Mounting Screws 3.5 N·m 31 lb in	Heated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S)			
gnition Coil Bracket Stud 11 N·m 97 lb in gnition Coil Mounting Screws 11 N·m 97 lb in gnition Module Mounting Screws 11 N·m 97 lb in gnieder Potoiner Lock Nets 3.5 N·m 31 lb in	Idle Air Control Valve Attaching Screws			
gnition Coil Mounting Screws gnition Module Mounting Screws niector Potoinor Look Nexts 3.5 N·m 31 lb in	Ignition Coil Bracket Stud			
gnition Module Mounting Screws 3.5 N·m 31 lb in	Ignition Coil Mounting Screws			
niector Potoinor Look Nute	Ignition Module Mounting Screws			
	Injector Retainer Lock Nuts	3 N·m	27 lb in	

Knock Sensor (KS) Bolt	25 N·m	18 lb ft
Mass Air Flow/Intake Air Sensor Hose Clamp	4 N·m	35 lb in
Power Brake Fitting	13 N·m	115 lb in
Powertrain Control Module (PCM) Connectors	8 N·m	71 lb in
Spark Plug-New Aluminum Head	20 N⋅m	15 lb ft
Spark Plug-New Iron Head	30 N·m	22 lb ft
Spark Plug-Used Head	15 N·m	11 lb ft
Steering Linkage Shield Mounting Bolt	33 N·m	24 lb ft
Throttle Body Retaining Studs	9 N·m	80 lb in
Throttle Cable Bracket Bolts	25 N·m	18 lb ft
TP Sensor Bolts	2 N·m	18 lb in
Vacuum Module Attaching Bolts	8 N·m	71 lb in

Fuel System Specifications

Use regular unleaded gasoline rated at 87 octane or higher. It is recommended that the gasoline meet specifications which have been developed by the American Automobile Manufacturers Association (AAMA) and endorsed by the Canadian Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association for better vehicle performance and engine protection. Gasoline meeting the AAMA specification could provide improved driveability and emission control system performance compared to other gasolines. For more information, write to: American Automobile Manufacturer's Association, 7430 Second Ave, Suite 300, Detroit MI 48202.

Be sure the posted octane is at least 87. If the octane is less than 87, you may get a heavy knocking noise when you drive. If the knocking is bad enough, the knocking can damage your engine.

If you are using fuel rated at 87 octane or higher and you hear heavy knocking, your engine needs service. But do not worry if you hear a little pinging noise when you are accelerating or driving up a hill. That is normal, and you do not have to buy a higher octane fuel to get rid of the pinging. However, if there is a heavy, constant knock, that means you have a problem.

Notice

Your vehicle was not designed for fuel that contains methanol. Do not use methanol fuel which can corrode metal parts in your fuel system and also damage plastic and rubber parts. This kind of damage would not be covered under your warranty.

If your vehicle is certified to meet California Emission Standards, indicated on the under hood emission control label, your vehicle is designed to operate on fuels that meet California specifications. If such fuels are not available in states adopting California emissions standards, your vehicle will operate satisfactorily on fuels meeting federal specifications, but emission control system performance may be affected. The malfunction indicator lamp on your instrument panel may turn ON and/or your vehicle may fail a smogcheck test. If this occurs, return to your authorized dealer for diagnosis to determine the cause of failure. In the event there is a determination that the cause of the condition is the type of fuels used, repairs may not be covered by your warranty.

Some gasolines that are not reformulated for low emissions may contain an octane-enhancing additive called methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (MMT). Ask your service station operator whether or not the fuel contains MMT.

Exhaust System

Fastener Tightening Specifications

Application	Specif	Specification	
	Metric	English	
Catalytic Converter-to-Muffler Nuts	40 N·m	30 lb ft	
Exhaust Pipe-to-Manifold Nuts	53 N·m	39 lb ft	
Exhaust Pipe-to-Manifold Studs	15 N·m	11 lb ft	
Hanger-to-Frame Nuts	45 N·m	33 lb ft	
Hanger-to-Transfer Case Bolts (A4WD)	55 N·m	41 lb ft	
Hanger-to-Transmission Bolts (RWD)	45 N·m	33 lb ft	
Muffler Hanger-to-Frame Bolts	25 N·m	18 lb ft	

Exhaust System Description

Important

Use of non-OEM parts may cause driveability concerns.

The exhaust system design varies according to the model designation and the intended use of the vehicle.

In order to secure the exhaust pipe to the exhaust manifold, the exhaust system utilizes a flange and seal joint coupling. A flange and gasket coupling secures the catalytic converter assembly to the muffler assembly.

Hangers suspend the exhaust system from the underbody, allowing some movement of the exhaust system and disallowing the transfer of noise and vibration into the vehicle.

Heat shields protect the vehicle from the high temperatures generated by the exhaust system.

Resonator

Some exhaust systems are equipped with a resonator. The resonator, located either before or after the muffler, allows the use of mufflers with less back pressure. Resonators are used when vehicle characteristics require specific exhaust tuning.

Catalytic Converter

The catalytic converter is an emission control device added to the engine exhaust system in order to reduce hydrocarbons (HC), carbon monoxide (CO), and oxides of nitrogen (NOx) pollutants from the exhaust gas.

The catalytic converter is comprised of a ceramic monolith substrate, supported in insulation and housed within a sheet metal shell. The substrate may be washcoated with 3 noble metals:

- Platium (Pt)
- Palladium (Pd)
- Rhodium (Rh)

The catalyst in the converter is not serviceable.

Muffler

The exhaust muffler reduces the noise levels of the engine exhaust by the use of tuning tubes. The tuning tubes create channels inside the exhaust muffler that lower the sound levels created by the combustion of the engine.

Transmission/Transaxle Description and Operation

Automatic Transmission – 4L60E

Fastener Tightening Specifications

Application Specification		ication
	Metric	English
Accumulator Cover to Case Bolt	8.0-14.0 N·m	6-10 lb ft
Case Extension to Case Bolt	42.0-48.0 N·m	31-35 lb ft
Case Extension to Case Bolt (4WD Shipping)	11.2-22.6 N·m	8.3-16.7 lb ft
Converter Cover Bolt	10 N·m	89 lb in
Converter Housing to Case Screw	65.0-75.0 N·m	48-55 lb ft
Cooler Pipe Connector	35.0-41.0 N·m	26-30 lb ft
Detent Spring to Valve Body Bolt	20.0-27.0 N·m	15-20 lb ft
Floorshift Control Bolt	10 N·m	89 lb in
Flywheel to Torque Converter Bolt	63 N·m	46 lb ft
Forward Accumulator Cover to Valve Body Bolt	8.0-14.0 N·m	6-10 lb ft
Heat Shield to Transmission Bolt	17 N·m	13 lb ft
Line Pressure Plug	8.0-14.0 N·m	6-10 lb ft
Manual Shaft to Inside Detent Lever Nut	27.0-34.0 N·m	20-25 lb ft
Negative Battery Cable Bolt	15 N·m	11 lb ft
Oil Level Indicator Bolt	47 N·m	35 lb ft
Oil Pan to Transmission Case Bolt	11 N·m	97 lb in
Oil Passage Cover to Case Bolt	8-14.0 N·m	6-10 lb ft
Park Brake Bracket to Case Bolt	27.0-34.0 N·m	20-25 lb ft
Park/Neutral Position Switch Screw	3 N·m	27 lb in
Plate to Case Bolt (Shipping)	27.0-34.0 N·m	20-25 lb ft
Plate to Converter Bolt (Shipping)	27.0-34.0 N·m	20-25 lb ft
Plug Assembly, Automatic Transmission Oil Pan (C/K)	30-40 N·m	22.1-29.5 lb ft
Plug Assembly, Automatic Transmission Oil Pan (Y)	28-32 N·m	20.7-23.6 lb ft
Pressure Control Solenoid Bracket to Valve Body Bolt	8.0-14.0 N·m	6-10 lb ft
Pump Assembly to Case Bolt	26.0-32.0 N·m	19-24 lb ft
Pump Cover to Pump Body Bolt	20.0-27.0 N·m	15-20 lb ft
Shift Cable Grommet Screw	1.7 N·m	15 lb in
Shift Control Cable Attachment	20 N·m	15 lb ft
Speed Sensor Retainer Bolt	10.5-13.5 N·m	7.7-10 lb ft
Stud, Automatic Transmission Case Extension (Y-car)	18.0-22.0 N·m	13-16 lb ft
TCC Solenoid Assembly to Case Bolt	8.0-14.0 N·m	6-10 lb ft
Trans Mount to Transmission Bolt	25 N·m	18 lb ft
Transmission Fluid Pressure Manual Valve Position Switch to Valve Body Bolt	8.0-14.0 N·m	6-10 lb ft
Transmission Oil Cooler Pipe Fitting	35.0-41.0 N·m	26-30 lb ft
Transmission Oil Pan to Case Bolt	9.5-13.8 N·m	7-10 lb ft
Transmission to Engine Bolt	47 N·m	35 lb ft
Valve Body to Case Bolt	8.0-14.0 N·m	6-10 lb ft

Transmission General Specifications

Name of the state	
Name	Hydra-matic 4L60-E
RPO Codes	M30
Description Land	Toledo, Ohio
Production Location	Romulus, MI
Vohiolo Dietform /Frain Town in his	Ramos Arizpe, Mexico
Vehicle Platform (Engine/Transmission) Usage	M/L
Transmission Drive	Longitudinally-Mounted Rear Wheel
1ot Coon Delia	Drive
1st Gear Ratio	3.059:1
2nd Gear Ratio	1.625:1
3rd Gear Ratio	1.000:1
4th Gear Ratio	0.696:1
Reverse	2.294:1
	245 mm
Torque Converter Size (Diameter of Torque Converter Turbine)	258 mm
	298 mm
December Town	300 mm
Pressure Taps	Line Pressure
Transmission Fluid Type	DEXRON® III
	245 mm Converter
	Dry: 8.3 I (8.8 qt)
	258 mm Converter
Transmission Fluid Capacity (Approximate)	Dry: 8.8 I (9.3 qt)
	298 mm Converter
	Dry: 11.25 I (11.9 qt)
	300 mm Converter
Transmission Type: 4	Dry: 11.50 l (12.1 qt) Four Forward Gears
Transmission Type: L	Longitudinal Mount
Transmission Type: 60	Product Series
Transmission Type: E	Electronic Controls
	P, R, N, Overdrive, D, 2, 1
Position Quadrant	P, R, N, Overdrive, D, 2, 1 P, R, N, Overdrive, 3, 2, 1
Case Material	Die Cast Aluminum
	245 mm Converter
	65.4 kg (144.30 lb)
	258 mm Converter
Transmission Weight Day (Assessed 1)	79.9 kg (176.6 lb)
Transmission Weight Dry (Approximate)	298 mm Converter
	70.5 kg (155.70 lb)
	300 mm Converter
·	86.17 kg (190.5 lb)
	245 mm Converter
	72.4 kg (159.55 lb)
	258 mm Converter
Transmission Weight Wet (Approximate)	89.2 kg (197.7 lb)
in the first of the proximator	298 mm Converter
	80.5 kg (176.16 lb)
	300 mm Converter
Maximum Tarilla T. J. C. II	98.4 kg (218.0 lb)
Maximum Trailer Towing Capacity	6 130 kg (13,500 lb)
Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight (GVW)	3 900 kg (8,600 lb)

Fluid Capacity Specifications

(measurements are approximate	e)	
Complete Overhaul	10.6 liters	11 quarts
Bottom Pan Removal	4.7 liters	5 quarts
Application	Specif Metric	ication English

Transmission Component and System Description

The 4L60E transmission consists primarily of the following components:

- Torque converter assembly
- Servo assembly and 2-4 band assembly
- · Reverse input clutch and housing
- Overrun clutch
- Forward clutch
- 3-4 clutch
- Forward sprag clutch assembly
- Lo and reverse roller clutch assembly
- Lo and reverse clutch assembly
- Two planetary gear sets: Input and Reaction
- Oil pump assembly
- Control valve body assembly

The electrical components of the 4L60-E are as follows:

- 1-2 and 2-3 shift solenoid valves
- 3-2 shift solenoid valve assembly
- Transmission pressure control (PC) solenoid
- Torque converter clutch (TCC) solenoid valve
- TCC pulse width modulation (PWM) solenoid valve
- Automatic transmission fluid pressure (TFP) manual valve position switch
- Automatic transmission fluid temperature (TFT) sensor
- Vehicle speed sensor assembly

Adapt Function

Transmission Adapt Function

The 4L60-E transmission uses a line pressure control system, which has the ability to continuously adapt the system's line pressure. This compensates for normal wear of the following parts:

- The clutch fiber plates
- The seals
- The springs

The PCM maintains the Upshift Adapt parameters for the transmission The PCM monitors the AT ISS sensor and the AT OSS during commanded shifts in order to determine if a shift is occurring too fast or too slow. The PCM adjusts the signal from the transmission pressure control solenoid in order to maintain a set shift feel.

Transmission adapts must be reset whenever the transmission is overhauled or replaced.

Automatic Transmission Shift Lock Control Description

The automatic transmission shift lock control is a safety device that prevents an inadvertent shift out of PARK when the ignition is ON. The driver must press the brake pedal before moving the shift lever out of the PARK position. The system consist of the following components:

- The automatic transmission shift lock control solenoid.
- The automatic transmission shift lock control switch.
- The park/neutral position switch.

With the ignition in the ON position battery positive voltage is supplied to the park/neutral position switch. With the transmission in the PARK position the contacts in the park/neutral position switch are closed. This allows current to flow through the switch to the automatic transmission shift lock control switch. The circuit continues through the normally-closed switch to the automatic transmission shift lock control solenoid. The automatic transmission shift lock control solenoid is permanently grounded. This energizes the automatic transmission shift lock control solenoid, locking the shift linkage in the PARK position. When the driver presses the brake pedal the contacts in the automatic transmission shift lock control switch open, causing the automatic transmission shift lock control solenoid to release. This allows the shift lever to move from the PARK position.

Abbreviations and Meanings

Abbreviation	Meaning Meaning
	A
Α	Ampere(s)
ABS	Antilock Brake System
A/C	Air Conditioning
AC	Alternating Current
ACC	Accessory, Automatic Climate Control
ACL	Air Cleaner
ACR4	Air Conditioning Refrigerant, Recovery, Recycling, Recharging
AD	Automatic Disconnect
A/D	Analog to Digital
ADL	Automatic Door Lock
A/F	Air/Fuel Ratio
AH	Active Handling
AIR	Secondary Air Injection
ALC	Automatic Level Control, Automatic Lamp Control
AM/FM	Amplitude Modulation/Frequency Modulation
Ant	Antenna
AP	Accelerator Pedal
APCM	Accessory Power Control Module
API	American Petroleum Institute
APP	Accelerator Pedal Position
APT	Adjustable Part Throttle
ASM	Assembly, Accelerator and Servo Control Module
ASR	Acceleration Slip Regulation
A/T	Automatic Transmission/Transaxle
ATC	Automatic Transfer Case, Automatic Temperature Control
ATDC	After Top Dead Center
ATSLC	Automatic Transmission Shift Lock Control
Auto	Automatic
avg	Average
A4WD	Automatic Four-Wheel Drive
AWG	American Wire Gage
	B
B+	Battery Positive Voltage
BARO	Barometric Pressure
BATT	Battery
BBV	Brake Booster Vacuum
BCA	Bias Control Assembly
BCM	Body Control Module
BHP	Brake Horsepower
BLK	Black
BLU	Blue
BP	Back Pressure
BPCM	Battery Pack Control Module
BPMV	Brake Pressure Modulator Valve
BPP	Brake Pedal Position
BRN	Brown
	L

BTDC	Before Top Dead Center
BTM	Battery Thermal Module
BTSI	Brake Transmission Shift Interlock
Btu	British Thermal Units
	C
°C	Degrees Celsius
CAC	Charge Air Cooler
CAFE	Corporate Average Fuel Economy
Cal	Calibration
Cam	Camshaft
CARB	California Air Resources Board
CC	Coast Clutch
cm ³	Cubic Centimeters
CCM	Convenience Charge Module, Chassis Control Module
CCOT	Cycling Clutch Orifice Tube
CCP	Climate Control Panel
CD	Compact Disc
CE	Commutator End
CEAB	Cold Engine Air Bleed
CEMF	Counter Electromotive Force
CEX	Cabin Exchanger
cfm	Cubic Feet per Minute
cg	Center of Gravity
CID	Cubic Inch Displacement
CKP	Crankshaft Position
CKT	Circuit
C/Ltr	Cigar Lighter
CL	Closed Loop
CLS	Coolant Level Switch
CMC	Compressor Motor Controller
CMP	Camshaft Position
CNG	Compressed Natural Gas
CO	Carbon Monoxide
CO2	Carbon Dioxide
Coax	Coaxial
COMM	Communication
Conn	Connector
CPA	Connector Position Assurance
CPP	Clutch Pedal Position
CPS	Central Power Supply
CPU	Central Processing Unit
CRT	Cathode Ray Tube
CRTC	Cathode Ray Tube Controller
CS	Charging System
CSFI	Central Sequential Fuel Injection
СТР	Closed Throttle Position
cu ft	Cubic Foot/Feet
cu in	Cubic Inch/Inches
CV	Constant Velocity Joint
CVRSS	Continuously Variable Road Sensing Suspension

Cyl	Cylinder(s)
	$oldsymbol{D}$
DAB	Delayed Accessory Bus
dB	Decibels
dBA	Decibels on A-weighted Scale
DC	Direct Current, Duty Cycle
DCM	Door Control Module
DE	Drive End
DEC	Digital Electronic Controller
DERM	Diagnostic Energy Reserve Module
DI	Distributor Ignition
dia	Diameter
DIC	Driver Information Center
Diff	Differential
DIM	Dash Integration Module
DK	Dark
DLC	Data Link Connector
DMCM	Drive Motor Control Module
DMM	Digital Multimeter
DMSDS	Drive Motor Speed and Direction Sensor
DMU	Drive Motor Unit
DOHC	Dual Overhead Camshafts
DR, Drvr	Driver
DRL	Daytime Running Lamps
DTC	Diagnostic Trouble Code
EBCM	Electronic Brake Control Module
EBTCM	Electronic Brake and Traction Control Module
EC	Electrical Center, Engine Control
ECC	Electronic Climate Control
ECI	Extended Compressor at Idle
ECL	Engine Coolant Level
ECM	Engine Control Module, Electronic Control Module
ECS	Emission Control System
ECT	Engine Coolant Temperature
EEPROM	Electrically Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory
EEVIR	Evaporator Equalized Values in Receiver
EFE	Early Fuel Evaporation
EGR	Exhaust Gas Recirculation
EGR TVV	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Thermal Vacuum Valve
EHPS	Electro-Hydraulic Power Steering
EI	Electronic Ignition
ELAP	Elapsed
ELC	Electronic Level Control
E/M	English/Metric
EMF	Electromotive Force
EMI	Electromagnetic Interference
Eng	Engine
EOP	Engine Oil Pressure
EOT	Engine Oil Temperature

EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EPR	Exhaust Pressure Regulator
EPROM	Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory
ESB	Expansion Spring Brake
ESC	Electronic Suspension Control
ESD	Electrostatic Discharge
ESN	Electronic Serial Number
ETC	Electronic Throttle Control, Electronic Temperature Control, Electronic Timing
	Control
ETCC	Electronic Touch Climate Control
ETR	Electronically Tuned Receiver
ETS	Enhanced Traction System
EVAP	Evaporative Emission
EVO	Electronic Variable Orifice
Exh	Exhaust
°F	Degrees Fahrenheit
FC	Fan Control
FDC	Fuel Data Center
FED	Federal All United States except California
FEDS	Fuel Enable Data Stream
FEX	Front Exchanger
FF	Flexible Fuel
FFH	Fuel-Fired Heater
FI	Fuel Injection
FMVSS	Federal U.S. Motor Vehicle Safety Standards
FP	Fuel Pump
ft	Foot/Feet
FT	Fuel Trim
F4WD	Full Time Four-Wheel Drive
4WAL	Four-Wheel Antilock
4WD	Four-Wheel Drive
FW	Flat Wire
FWD	Front Wheel Drive, Forward
a	Grams, Gravitational Acceleration
GA	Gage, Gauge
gal	Gallon
gas	Gasoline
GCW	Gross Combination Weight
Gen	Generator Generator
GL	Gear Lubricant
GM	General Motors
GM SPO	General Motors Service Parts Operations
gnd	Ground Ground
gpm	Gallons per Minute
GRN	Green
GRY	Gray
GVWR	Gross Vehicle Weight Rating
	10.000 vonicie vveigni i tating

H	Hydrogen		
H2O	Hydrogen Water		
Harn	Harness		
HC	Hydrocarbons		
H/CMPR	High Compression		
HD	Heavy Duty		
HDC	Heavy Duty Cooling		
hex	Hexagon, Hexadecimal		
Hg	Mercury		
Hi Alt	High Altitude		
HO2S	Heated Oxygen Sensor		
hp	Horsepower		
HPL	High Pressure Liquid		
HPS	High Performance System		
HPV	High Pressure Vapor		
HPVS ·	Heat Pump Ventilation System		
Htd	Heated		
HTR	Heater		
HUD	Head-up Display		
HVAC	Heater-Ventilation-Air Conditioning		
HVACM	Heater-Vent-Air Conditioning Module		
HVIL	High Voltage Interlock Loop		
HVM	Heater Vent Module		
Hz	Hertz		
IAC	Idle Air Control		
IAT	Intake Air Temperature		
IC	Integrated Circuit, Ignition Control		
ICCS	Integrated Chassis Control System		
ICM	Ignition Control Module		
ID	Identification, Inside Diameter		
IDI	Integrated Direct Ignition		
IGBT	Insulated Gate Bi-Polar Transistor		
ign			
_	Ignition		
ILC			
	Ignition Idle Load Compensator Inch/Inches		
ILC	Idle Load Compensator		
ILC in	Idle Load Compensator Inch/Inches Injection		
ILC in INJ	Idle Load Compensator Inch/Inches		
ILC in INJ inst	Idle Load Compensator Inch/Inches Injection Instantaneous, Instant		
ILC in INJ inst IP	Idle Load Compensator Inch/Inches Injection Instantaneous, Instant Instrument Panel		
ILC in INJ inst IP IPC	Idle Load Compensator Inch/Inches Injection Instantaneous, Instant Instrument Panel Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Panel Module		
ILC in INJ inst IP IPC IPM	Idle Load Compensator Inch/Inches Injection Instantaneous, Instant Instrument Panel Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Panel Module Instrument Panel Electrical Center		
ILC in INJ inst IP IPC IPM I/PEC	Idle Load Compensator Inch/Inches Injection Instantaneous, Instant Instrument Panel Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Panel Module Instrument Panel Electrical Center Idle Speed Control		
ILC in INJ inst IP IPC IPM I/PEC ISC	Idle Load Compensator Inch/Inches Injection Instantaneous, Instant Instrument Panel Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Panel Module Instrument Panel Electrical Center Idle Speed Control International Standards Organization		
ILC in INJ inst IP IPC IPM I/PEC ISC	Idle Load Compensator Inch/Inches Injection Instantaneous, Instant Instrument Panel Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Panel Module Instrument Panel Electrical Center Idle Speed Control International Standards Organization Input Speed Shaft, Input Shaft Speed		
ILC in INJ inst IP IPC IPM I/PEC ISC ISO ISS	Idle Load Compensator Inch/Inches Injection Instantaneous, Instant Instrument Panel Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Panel Module Instrument Panel Electrical Center Idle Speed Control International Standards Organization Input Speed Shaft, Input Shaft Speed		
ILC in INJ inst IP IPC IPM I/PEC ISC	Idle Load Compensator Inch/Inches Injection Instantaneous, Instant Instrument Panel Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Panel Module Instrument Panel Electrical Center Idle Speed Control International Standards Organization Input Speed Shaft, Input Shaft Speed		

kHz	Kilohertz
km	Kilometer
km/h	Kilometers per Hour
km/l	Kilometers per Liter
kPa	Kilopascals
KS	Knock Sensor
kV	Kilovolts
L	Liter
L4	Four Cylinder Engine, In-Line
L6	Six-Cylinder Engine, In-Line
lb	Pound
lb ft	Pound Feet Torque
lb in	Pound Inch Torque
LCD	Liquid Crystal Display
LDCL	Left Door Closed Locking
LDCM	Left Door Control Module
LDM	Lamp Driver Module
LED	Light Emitting Diode
LEV	Low Emissions Vehicle
LF	Left Front
lm	Lumens
LR	Left Rear
LT	Left
LT	Light
LT	Long Term
LTPI	Low Tire Pressure Indicator
LTPWS	Low Tire Pressure Warning System
	M
MAF	Mass Air Flow
Man	Manual
MAP	Manifold Absolute Pressure
MAT	Manifold Absolute Temperature
max	Maximum
M/C	Mixture Control
MDP	Manifold Differential Pressure
MFI	Multiport Fuel Injection
mi	Miles
MIL	Malfunction Indicator Lamp
min	Minimum
MIN	Mobile Identification Number
mL	Milliliter
mm	Millimeter
mpg	Miles per Gallon
mph	Miles per Hour
ms MST	Millisecond
MSVA	Manifold Surface Temperature
M/T	Magnetic Steering Variable Assist, Magnasteer®
MV	Manual Transmission/Transaxle
IVIV	Megavolt

mV	Millivolt
NAES	North American Export Sales
NC	Normally Closed
NEG	Negative
Neu	Neutral
NI	Neutral Idle
NiMH	Nickel Metal Hydride
NLGI	National Lubricating Grease Institute
N·m	Newton-meter Torque
NO	Normally Open
NOx	Oxides of Nitrogen
NPTC	National Pipe Thread Coarse
NPTF	National Pipe Thread Fine
NOVRAM	Non-Volatile Random Access Memory
O2	Oxygen
O2S	Oxygen Sensor
OBD	On-Board Diagnostics
OBD II	On-Board Diagnostics Second Generation
OC	Oxidation Converter Catalytic
OCS	Opportunity Charge Station
OD	Outside Diameter
ODM	Output Drive Module
ODO	Odometer
OE	Original Equipment
OEM	Original Equipment Manufacturer
OHC	Overhead Camshaft
ohms	Ohm
OL	Open Loop, Out of Limits
ORC	Oxidation Reduction Converter Catalytic
ORN	Orange
ORVR	On-Board Refueling Vapor Recovery
OSS	Output Shaft Speed
OZ	Ounce(s)
	P
PAG	Polyalkylene Glycol ·
PAIR	Pulsed Secondary Air Injection
PASS, PSGR	Passenger
PASS-Key®	Personalized Automotive Security System
P/B	Power Brakes
PC	Pressure Control
PCB	Printed Circuit Board
PCM	Powertrain Control Module
PCS	Pressure Control Solenoid
PCV	Positive Crankcase Ventilation
PEB	Power Electronics Bay
PID	Parameter Identification
PIM	Power Inverter Module
PM	Permanent Magnet Generator
	1

P/N	Part Number			
PNK	Pink			
PNP	Park/Neutral Position			
PRNDL	Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive, Low			
POA	Pilot Operated Absolute Valve			
POS	Positive, Position			
POT	Potentiometer Variable Resistor			
PPL	Purple			
ppm	Parts per Million			
PROM	Programmable Read Only Memory			
P/S, PS	Power Steering			
PSCM	Power Steering Control Module, Passenger Seat Control Module			
PSD	Power Sliding Door			
PSP	Power Steering Pressure			
psi	Pounds per Square Inch			
psia	Pounds per Square Inch Absolute			
psig	Pounds per Square Inch Gauge			
pt	Pint			
PTC	Positive Temperature Coefficient			
PWM	Pulse Width Modulated			
	Q			
QDM	Quad Driver Module			
qt	Quart(s)			
•	R			
R-12	Refrigerant-12			
R-134a	Refrigerant-134a			
RAM	Random Access Memory, Non-permanent memory device, memory contents are lost			
	when power is removed.			
RAP	Retained Accessory Power			
RAV	Remote Activation Verification			
RCDLR	Remote Control Door Lock Receiver			
RDCM	Right Door Control Module			
Ref	Reference			
Rev	Reverse			
REX	Rear Exchanger			
RIM	Rear Integration Module			
RF	Right Front, Radio Frequency			
RFA	Remote Function Actuation			
RFI	Radio Frequency Interference			
RH	Right Hand			
RKE	Remote Keyless Entry			
Rly	Relay			
ROM	Read Only Memory, Permanent memory device, memory contents are retained when			
DDM	power is removed.			
RPM	Revolutions per Minute Engine Speed			
RPO	Regular Production Option			
RR	Right Rear			
RSS	Road Sensing Suspension			
RTD	Real Time Damping			
RT	Right			

RTV	Room Temperature Vulcanizing Sealer	
RWAL	Rear Wheel Antilock	
RWD	Rear Wheel Drive	
	S	
S	Second(s)	
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers	
SC	Supercharger	
SCB	Supercharger Bypass	
SCM	Seat Control Module	
SDM	Sensing and Diagnostic Module	
SEO	Special Equipment Option	
SFI	Sequential Multiport Fuel Injection	
SI	System International Modern Version of Metric System	
SIAB	Side Impact Air Bag	
SIR	Supplemental Inflatable Restraint	
SLA	Short/Long Arm Suspension	
sol	Solenoid	
SO2	Sulfur Dioxide	
SP	Splice Pack	
S/P	Series/Parallel	
SPO	Service Parts Operations	
SPS	Service Programming System, Speed Signal	
sq ft, ft ²	Square Foot/Feet	
sq in, in²	Square Inch/Inches	
SRC	Service Ride Control	
SRI	Service Reminder Indicator	
SRS	Supplemental Restraint System	
SS	Shift Solenoid	
ST	Scan Tool	
STID	Station Identification Station ID	
S4WD	Selectable Four-Wheel Drive	
Sw	Switch	
SWPS	Steering Wheel Position Sensor	
syn	Synchronizer	
	T	
TAC	Throttle Actuator Control	
Tach	Tachometer	
TAP	Transmission Adaptive Pressure, Throttle Adaptive Pressure	
TBI	Throttle Body Fuel Injection	
TC	Turbocharger, Transmission Control	
TCC	Torque Converter Clutch	
TCS	Traction Control System	
TDC	Top Dead Center	
TEMP	Temperature	
Term	Terminal	
TFP	Transmission Fluid Pressure	
TFT	Transmission Fluid Temperature	
THM	Turbo Hydro-Matic	
TIM	Tire Inflation Monitoring, Tire Inflation Module	
TOC	Transmission Oil Cooler	

TP	The Hand D. W.
TPA	Throttle Position
	Terminal Positive Assurance
TPM	Tire Pressure Monitoring, Tire Pressure Monitor
TR	Transmission Range
TRANS	Transmission/Transaxle
TT	Tell Tail Warning Lamp
TV	Throttle Valve
TVRS	Television and Radio Suppression
TVV	Thermal Vacuum Valve
TWC	Three Way Converter Catalytic
TWC+OC	Three Way + Oxidation Converter Catalytic
TXV	Thermal Expansion Valve
	U
UART	Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter
U/H	Underhood
U/HEC	Underhood Electrical Center
U-joint	Universal Joint
UTD	Universal Theft Deterrent
UV	Ultraviolet
	· ·
V	Volt(s), Voltage
V6	Six-Cylinder Engine, V-Type
V8	Eight-Cylinder Engine, V-Type
Vac	Vacuum
VAC	Vehicle Access Code
VATS	Vehicle Anti-Theft System
VCIM	Vehicle Communication Interface Mode
VCM	Vehicle Control Module
V dif	Voltage Difference
VDOT	Variable Displacement Orifice Tube
VDV	Vacuum Delay Valve
vel	Velocity
VES	Variable Effort Steering
VF	Vacuum Fluorescent
VIO	Violet
VIN	Vehicle Identification Number
VLR	Voltage Loop Reserve
VMV	Vacuum Modulator Valve
VR	Voltage Regulator
V ref	Voltage Reference
VSES	Vehicle Stability Enhancement System
VSS	Vehicle Speed Sensor
w/	With
W/B	Wheel Base
WHL	Wheel
WHT	White
w/o	Without
WOT	
W/P	Wide Open Throttle
VV/F	Water Pump

W/S	Windshield
WSS	Wheel Speed Sensor
WU-OC	Warm Up Oxidation Converter Catalytic
WU-TWC	Warm Up Three-Way Converter Catalytic
X-valve	Expansion Valve
	$oldsymbol{\gamma}$
yd	Yard(s)
YEL	Yellow

This page intentionally left blank.

Conversion - English/Metric

English	Multiply/ Divide by	Metric	
der to calculate English meas	surement, divide by the number in the	center column.	
uer to calculate metric meast	urement, multiply by the number in the Length	center column.	
in	25.4		
ft	0.3048	mm	
yd	0.9144	m	
mi	1.609	km	
	Area	NIII .	
	645.2	ea mm	
sq in	6.45	sq mm	
sq ft	0.0929	sq cm	
sq yd	0.8361	sq m	
	Volume		
	16,387.00	cu mm	
cu in	16.387	cu cm	
55	0.0164	Cu Cili	
qt	0.9464	L .	
gal	3.7854	L .	
cu yd	0.764	cu m	
-	Mass	Cum	
lb	0.4536	<u> </u>	
	907.18	kg	
ton	0.907	tonne (t)	
	Force	torine (t)	
Kg F	9.807		
oz F	0.278	newtons (N)	
lb F	4.448	nomono (N)	
	Acceleration		
ft/s²	0.3048		
In/s²	0.0254	m/s²	
	Torque		
Lb in	0.11298		
lb ft	1.3558	N·m	
	Power		
hp	0.745	kW	
	Pressure (Stress)		
inches of H2O	0.2488		
lb/sq in	6.895	kPa	
	Energy (Work)		
Btu	1055		
lb ft	1.3558	J (J= one Ws)	
kW hour	3,600,000.00	o (o- one vva)	
	Light		
Foot Candle	10.764	lm/m²	

mph	1.6093	km/h
	Temperature	
(°F - 32) 5/9	=	°C
°F	=	(9/5 °C + 32)
	Fuel Performance	
235.215/mpg		100 km/L

Equivalents - Decimal and Metric

Fraction (in)	Decimal (in)	Metric (mm)
1/64	0.015625	0.39688
1/32	0.03125	0.79375
3/64	0.046875	1.19062
1/16	0.0625	1.5875
5/64	0.078125	1.98437
3/32	0.09375	2.38125
7/64	0.109375	2.77812
1/8	0.125	3.175
9/64	0.140625	3.57187
5/32	0.15625	3.96875
11/64	0.171875	4.36562
3/16	0.1875	4.7625
13/64	0.203125	5.15937
7/32	0.21875	5.55625
15/64	0.234375	5.95312
1/4	0.25	6.35
17/64	0.265625	6.74687
9/32	0.28125	7.14375
19/64	0.296875	7.54062
5/16	0.3125	7.9375
21/64	0.328125	
11/32	0.34375	8.33437
23/64	0.359375	8.73125
3/8	0.375	9.12812
25/64	0.390625	9.525
13/32	0.390625	9.92187
27/64		10.31875
7/16	0.421875	10.71562
29/64	0.4375	11.1125
15/32	0.453125	11.50937
31/64	0.46875	11.90625
1/2	0.484375	12.30312
33/64	0.5	12.7
17/32	0.515625	13.09687
35/64	0.53125	13.49375
9/16	0.546875	13.89062
	0.5625	14.2875
37/64	0.578125	14.68437
19/32	0.59375	15.08125
39/64	0.609375	15.47812
5/8	0.625	15.875
41/64	0.640625	16.27187

Fraction (in)	Decimal (in)	Metric (mm)
21/32	0.65625	16.66875
43/64	0.671875	17.06562
11/16	0.6875	17.4625
45/64	0.703125	17.85937
23/32	0.71875	18.25625
47/64	0.734375	18.65312
3/4	0.75	19.05
49/64	0.765625	19.44687
25/32	0.78125	19.84375
51/64	0.796875	20.24062
13/16	0.8125	20.6375
53/64	0.828125	21.03437
27/32	0.84375	21.43125
55/64	0.859375	21.82812
7/8	0.875	22.225
57/64	0.890625	22.62187
29/32	0.90625	23.01875
59/64	0.921875	23.41562
15/16	0.9375	23.8125
61/64	0.953125	24.20937
31/32	0.96875	24.60625
63/64	0.984375	25.00312
1	1.0	25.4

This page intentionally left blank.

Fasteners

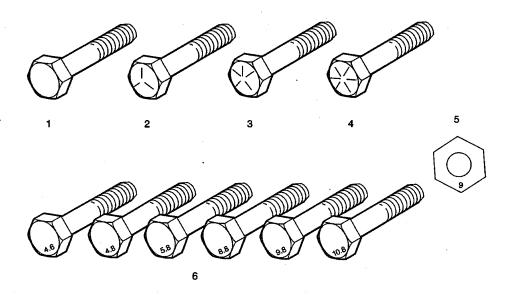
Metric Fasteners

This vehicle provides fastener dimensions using the metric system. Most metric fasteners are approximate in diameter to equivalent English fasteners. Make replacements using fasteners of the same nominal diameter, thread pitch, and strength.

A number marking identifies the OE metric fasteners except cross-recess head screws. The number also indicates the strength of the fastener material. A Posidrive® or Type 1A cross-recess identifies a metric cross-recess screw. For best results, use a Type 1A cross-recess screwdriver, or equivalent, in Posidrive® recess head screws.

GM Engineering Standards and North American Industries have adopted a portion of the ISO-defined standard metric fastener sizes. The purpose was to reduce the number of fastener sizes used while retaining the best thread qualities in each thread size. For example, the metric M6.0 X 1 screw, with nearly the same diameter and 25.4 threads per inch replaced the English 1/4-20 and 1/4-28 screws. The thread pitch is midway between the English coarse and fine thread pitches.

Fastener Strength Identification



- 1. English Bolt, Grade 2 (Strength Class)
- 2. English Bolt, Grade 5 (Strength Class)
- 3. English Bolt, Grade 7 (Strength Class)
- 4. English Bolt, Grade 8 (Strength Class)
- 5. Metric Nut, Strength Class 9
- 6. Metric Bolts, Strength Class Increases as Numbers Increase

The most commonly used metric fastener strength property classes are 9.8 and 10.9. The class identification is embossed on the head of each bolt. The English, inch strength classes range from grade 2 to grade 8. Radial lines are embossed on the head of each bolt in order to identify the strength class. The number of lines on the head of the bolt is 2 lines less than the actual grade. For example, a grade 8 bolt will have 6 radial lines on the bolt head. Some metric nuts are marked with a single digit strength identification number on the nut face.

The correct fasteners are available through GM SPO. Many metric fasteners available in the aftermarket parts channels are designed to metric standards of countries other than the United States, and may exhibit the following:

- Lower strength
- No numbered head marking system
- Wrong thread pitch

The metric fasteners on GM products are designed to new, international standards. The following are the common sizes and pitches, except for special applications:

- M6.0 X 1
- M8 X 1.25
- M10 X 1.5
- M12 X 1.75
- M14 X 2.00
- M16 X 2.00

Prevailing Torque Fasteners

Prevailing torque fasteners create a thread interface between the fastener and the fastener counterpart in order to prevent the fastener from loosening.

All Metal Prevailing Torque Fasteners

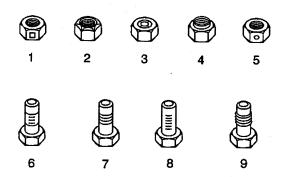
These fasteners accomplish the thread interface by a designed distortion or deformation in the fastener.

Nylon Interface Prevailing Torque Fasteners

These fasteners accomplish the thread interface by the presence of a nylon material on the fastener threads.

Adhesive Coated Fasteners

These fasteners accomplish the thread interface by the presence of a thread-locking compound on the fastener threads. Refer to the appropriate repair procedure in order to determine if the fastener may be reused and the applicable thread-locking compound to apply to the fastener.



- 1. Prevailing Torque Nut, Center Lock Type
- 2. Prevailing Torque Nut, Top Lock Type
- 3. Prevailing Torque Nut, Nylon Patch Type
- 4. Prevailing Torque Nut, Nylon Washer Insert Type
- 5. Prevailing Torque Nut, Nylon Insert Type

- 6. Prevailing Torque Bolt, Dry Adhesive Coating Type
- 7. Prevailing Torque Bolt, Thread Profile Deformed Type
- 8. Prevailing Torque Bolt, Nylon Strip Type
- 9. Prevailing Torque Bolt, Out-of-Round Thread Area Type

A prevailing torque fastener may be reused ONLY if:

- The fastener and the fastener counterpart are clean and not damaged
- There is no rust on the fastener
- The fastener develops the specified minimum torque against its counterpart prior to the fastener seating

Metric Prevailing Torque Fastener Minimum Torque Development

Application	Specification	
Application	Metric	English
All Metal I	Prevailing Torque Fasteners	3
6 mm	0.4 N·m	4 lb in
8 mm	0.8 N·m	7 lb in
10 mm	1.4 N·m	12 lb in
12 mm	2.1 N·m	19 lb in
14 mm	3 N·m	27 lb in
16 mm	4.2 N·m	37 lb in
20 mm	7 N·m	62 lb in
24 mm	10.5 N·m	93 lb in
Nylon Interfac	ce Prevailing Torque Faster	ners
6 mm	0.3 N·m	3 lb in
8 mm	0.6 N·m	5 lb in
10 mm	1.1 N·m	10 lb in
12 mm	1.5 N·m	13 lb in
14 mm	2.3 N·m	20 lb in
16 mm	3.4 N·m	30 lb in
20 mm	5.5 N·m	49 lb in
24 mm	8.5 N·m	75 lb in

English Prevailing Torque Fastener Minimum Torque Development

9 1	Torque Devi	ciopinciit
Application	Specif	ication
Аррисаноп	Metric	English
All Meta	l Prevailing Torque Fastener	S
1/4 in	0.5 N·m	4.5 lb in
5/16 in	0.8 N·m	7.5 lb in
3/8 in	1.3 N·m	11.5 lb in
7/16 in	1.8 N·m	16 lb in
1/2 in	2.3 N·m	20 lb in
9/16 in	3.2 N·m	28 lb in
5/8 in	4 N·m	36 lb in
3/4 in	7 N·m	54 lb in
Nylon Interf	ace Prevailing Torque Faste	ners
1/4 in	0.3 N·m	3 lb in
5/16 in	0.6 N·m	5 lb in
3/8 in	1 N·m	9 lb in
7/16 in	1.3 N·m	12 lb in
1/2 in	1.8 N ⋅m	16 lb in
9/16 in	2.5 N·m	22 lb in
5/8 in	3.4 N·m	30 lb in
3/4 in	5 N·m	45 lb in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Options listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are either included in a package or are 'base' equipment and cannot be ordered as a free flow option.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	_	Base	Base		SLT
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	1SA ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
		Air bags, frontal, driver and right front passenger	S	s	s	s
	C60	Air conditioning, front manual	S	S	S	s
		Assist handles, front passenger and sliding door pillar	S	S	S	S
		Cigarette lighter, on engine cover console	S	S	S	S
		Cupholders, in-dash, center and rear	S	s	s	S
		Floor covering, color-keyed carpet on wheelhousing and floor	S	S	S	S
	B37	Floormats, color-keyed, rubberized vinyl, removable, for all seating areas	S	S	S	S
v.		Glovebox, lockable, in front of engine cover	S	S	S	S
		Headliner, cloth, neutral color with matching retainer moldings	S	S	S	S
		Heater and defogger, includes front and side front door window defoggers and rear passenger heating ducts	S	S	S	S
		Instrumentation, analog, includes speedometer, odometer with trip odometer, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature and oil pressure	S	S	S	S
		Lighting, interior, dome lamp, door handle-activated delayed illuminated entry lamps, front and middle entry, includes adjustable reading, rear dome and dome defeat switch	S	S	S	S
		Mirror, inside rearview, manual day/night	S	S	S	S
		Power outlets, auxiliary, covered, 2 on engine cover in front, plus lighter, 12-volt	S	S	S	S
	ZP8	Seating, 8-passenger, Custom Cloth trim, front buckets, reclining with inboard armrests, map pockets, manual driver lumbar support, head restraints with center and rear row removable benches	S	S	S	n/a
	ZP8	Seating, 8-passenger, Special Cloth trim, front buckets, reclining with inboard armrests, map pockets, manual lumbar support, adjustable head restraints, center and rear passenger removable benches, fold-down center console with convenience tray and dual cupholders	n/a	n/a	ri/a	S
	N46	Steering wheel, 4-spoke, steel sleeve, includes theft-deterrent locking feature, Black	S	S	S	n/a

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base	Ві	ase	SLT
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	1SA ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
		Storage bin, in driver side center and rear quarter panels	S	S	s	S
		Theft-deterrent system, PASSlock	S	S	S	S
		Tow/haul mode selector, at center of shift lever	S	S	s	S
		Warning tones, headlamp on, key-in-ignition, driver safety belt unfasten, turn signal on	S	S	S	S
		Body panels, two-sided galvanized steel (except the roof)	S	S	s	s
		Bumpers, front and rear, painted body-color, rear step includes pad	S	S	S	S
	BX2	Cladding, lower bodyside	n/a	S	S	s
		Daytime running lamps, includes automatic exterior lamp control	S	S	S	S
		Door beams, steel-side	S	S	S	S
-		Flashers, heavy-duty	s	S	S	S
	ZW6	Glass, complete body window package, includes swing-out glass for side sliding-door window and driver side front quarter window	S	S	S	S
	AJ1	Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted (all windows except light tinted glass on windshield, driver and front passenger)	S	S	S	S _.
	TL1	Grille, molded with chrome accents	S	S	S	S
		Headlamps, dual halogen composite, includes flash-to-pass feature and automatic lamp control	S	S	S	S
		License plate attachment, front	s	S	S	S
	ZY1	Paint, solid	S	S	S	S
	QRD	NEW! Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall	s	S	S	S
		Tire, spare, compact, mounted with wheel under floor and winch-type carrier located under floor	s	S	S	S
		Wipers, intermittent, front, wet-arm with pulse washers	S	s	s	s
	K68	Alternator, 105 amps	S	s	s	S
		Battery, heavy-duty, 600 cold-cranking amps, includes rundown protection and retained accessory power	S	S	S	S
		NEW! Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	s	s	S	S
	LU3	Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI (190 HP [141.7 kW] @ 4400 rpm, 250 lbft. [339.5 N-m] @ 2800 rpm)	S	S	S	S
		Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe	S	S ·	S	S
	C4F	GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) 1 - Requires CM11006 Model only.	S ¹	S ¹	S ¹	S¹
	C5M	GVWR , 6100 lbs. (2767 kg) 1 - Requires CL11006 Model only.	S ¹	S ¹	S¹	S ¹
	GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio	S	S	S	S

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Free Flow		Description	Base	Base		SLT
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on	1SA ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	15E ¹
		Steering, power	S	s	s	S
		Suspension, front, independent coil spring 1 - Requires CM11006 Model only.	S ¹	S ¹	S¹	S ¹
		Suspension, front, independent torsion bar 1 - Requires CL11006 Model only.	S ¹	S¹	S¹	S ¹
		Suspension, rear, single-stage spring, steel	S	s	s	S
		Trailering wiring harness, 6-wire	S	s	s	s
	M30	Transmission, 4-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive	S	S	S	S

EQUIPMENT GROUPS

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Options listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are either included in a package or are 'base' equipment and cannot be ordered as a free flow option.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base	Base Base		SLT
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	1SA ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
C69		Air conditioning, rear	Α	Α		
DK8		Console, overhead, 2 storage compartments, garage door opener compartment, 4 map reading lamps, dome lamp, electronic compass, outside temperature readout and trip odometer 1 - Requires (DH2) Visors, padded.	n/a	A ¹	-	-
	ZQ2	Convenience Package, power windows and door locks			.	
	ZQ3	Convenience Package, Tilt-Wheel and cruise control				
AU0		Keyless entry, remote, includes 2 transmitters and remote panic button	Α			
	C95	Lighting, interior, dual reading			n/a	n/a
	AG1	Seat adjuster, power, driver 6-way	n/a	n/a		
·	UM7	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo, includes seek-and-scan and digital clock 1 - Upgradeable to (UN0) Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player.	□ ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
UN0		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, random select, and 8-speakers 1 - Requires (ZQ2) Convenience Package. 2 - Upgradeable to (UP0) Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassetteRequires (ZQ2) Convenience Package.	A ¹	□ ²	n/a	n/a
UP0		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, TheftLock, and 8-speakers	n/a	А		
UK6		Sound system feature, rear audio controls, includes headphone jacks (headphones not included)	n/a	n/a	Α	•
	NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim, Black, steel sleeve, includes theft-deterrent locking feature	n/a	n/a	n/a	
	UG1	Universal Transmitter, Homelink, includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	n/a	n/a	n/a	•

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base	Base		SLT	
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on	1SA ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹	
	D34	Visors, padded, driver and passenger side with vinyl trim and dual vanity mirrors 1 - Not available with (DK8) Console, overhead.	■ 1	■ 1	n/a	n/a	
DH2		Visors, padded, driver and passenger side with cloth trim, extenders, illuminated vanity mirrors, and auxiliary visors 1 - Requires (DK8) Console, overhead.	n/a	A ¹			
-	ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors 1 - Upgradeable to (E54) Body, rear Dutch doors.		_1	n/a	n/a	
E54		Body , rear Dutch doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors, includes electric release, rear-window wiper/washer and (C49) Defogger, rear-window, electric	А	А		•	
V54		Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black, adjustable	Α	Α	. 🖿		
	D48	Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black, below eye-line		■.		•	
		Stripe, exterior 1 - Matches interior trim color.	n/a	n/a	n/a	a 1	
		NEW! Wheels , 4 - 16" x 6.5" (40.6 cm x 16.5 cm) styled steel, painted, includes center caps and steel spare		n/a	n/a	n/a	
	PF4	NEW! Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum, includes center caps and steel spare	n/a				

EQUIPMENT GROUPS

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Options listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are either included in a package or are 'base' equipment and cannot be ordered as a free flow option.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on	Base	Base		SLT
RPO Code	RPO Code		1SA ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
C69		Air conditioning, rear	Α	А		
DK8		Console, overhead, 2 storage compartments, garage door opener compartment, 4 map reading lamps, dome lamp, electronic compass, outside temperature readout and trip odometer 1 - Requires (DH2) Visors, padded.	n/a	A ¹	-	. •
	ZQ2	Convenience Package, power windows and door locks		•	-	
	ZQ3	Convenience Package, Tilt-Wheel and cruise control		-	=	•
AU0		Keyless entry, remote, includes 2 transmitters and remote panic button	A		-	
	C95	Lighting, interior, dual reading			n/a	n/a
	AG1	Seat adjuster, power, driver 6-way	n/a	n/a		
	UM7	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo, includes seek-and-scan and digital clock 1 - Upgradeable to (UN0) Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player.	o¹	n/a	n/a	n/a
UNO		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, random select, and 8-speakers 1 - Requires (ZQ2) Convenience Package. 2 - Upgradeable to (UP0) Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassetteRequires (ZQ2) Convenience Package.	A ¹	□ ²	n/a	n/a
UP0		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, TheftLock, and 8-speakers	n/a	А		•
UK6		Sound system feature, rear audio controls, includes headphone jacks (headphones not included)	n/a	n/a	Α .	
	NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim, Black, steel sleeve, includes theft-deterrent locking feature	n/a	n/a	n/a	
	UG1	Universal Transmitter, Homelink, includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	n/a	n/a	n/a	

2003	Chevrolet	Truck	Astro
Passe	enger		

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base	В	ase	SLT
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	1SA ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
	D34	Visors, padded, driver and passenger side with vinyl trim and dual vanity mirrors 1 - Not available with (DK8) Console, overhead.	■ ¹	■ ¹	n/a	n/a
DH2		Visors, padded, driver and passenger side with cloth trim, extenders, illuminated vanity mirrors, and auxiliary visors 1 - Requires (DK8) Console, overhead.	n/a	A ¹		
	ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors 1 - Upgradeable to (E54) Body, rear Dutch doors.		□ ¹	n/a	n/a ´
E54		Body, rear Dutch doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors, includes electric release, rear-window wiper/washer and (C49) Defogger, rear-window, electric	Α	Α		
V54		Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black, adjustable	Α	Α.		
	D48	Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black, below eye-line			-	
		Stripe, exterior 1 - Matches interior trim color.	n/a	n/a	n/a	■ ¹
		NEW! Wheels, 4 - 16" x 6.5" (40.6 cm x 16.5 cm) styled steel, painted, includes center caps and steel spare	•	n/a	n/a	n/a
	PF4	NEW! Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum, includes center caps and steel spare	n/a	-		
		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free	Ref.		Base	Ba	150	SLT
Flow RPO Code	Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	1SA ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
C69		Air conditioning, rear	Α	Α		=
AP9		Cargo convenience net, in rear compartment area	Α	Α	Α	Α
DK8		Console, overhead, 2 storage compartments, garage door opener compartment, 4 map reading lamps, dome lamp, electronic compass, outside temperature readout and trip odometer 1 - Requires (DH2) Visors, padded.	n/a	A ¹		
C36		Heater, rear, auxiliary	Α	Α	Α	Α
AU0		Keyless entry, remote, includes 2 transmitters and remote panic button	А			
ZP8		Seating, 8-passenger, leather appointed seating surfaces, front buckets, reclining with inboard armrests, map pockets, manual lumbar support, adjustable head restraints, center and rear passenger removable benches, fold-down center console with convenience tray and dual cupholders	n/a	n/a	n/a	A

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	S			
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base	E	3ase	SLT
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	15A ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
ZP7		Seating, 7-passenger, Special Cloth trim, front buckets, reclining with inboard armrests, map pockets, manual driver lumbar support, adjustable head restraints, plus 2 center reclining buckets and rear passenger removable bench, fold-down center console with convenience tray and dual cupholders	n/a	n/a	n/a	A
ZP7		Seating, 7-passenger, leather appointed seating surfaces, front buckets, reclining with inboard armrests, map pockets, manual driver lumbar support, adjustable head restraints, plus 2 center reclining buckets and a rear passenger removable bench, fold-down center console with convenience tray and dual cupholders	n/a	n/a	n/a	A
UN0		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, random select, and 8-speakers 1 - Requires (ZQ2) Convenience Package. 2 - Upgradeable to (UP0) Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassetteRequires (ZQ2) Convenience Package.	A ¹	□ ²	n/a	n/a
UP0		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, TheftLock, and 8-speakers	n/a	А	•	=
UK6		Sound system feature, rear audio controls, includes headphone jacks (headphones not included)	n/a	n/a	А	
DH2		Visors, padded, driver and passenger side with cloth trim, extenders, illuminated vanity mirrors, and auxiliary visors 1 - Requires (DK8) Console, overhead.	n/a	A ¹	•	
BVE		Assist steps, mounted between front and rear wheels at bottom of rocker panel 1 - On All-wheel drive Models with (ZP8) Seating, 8-passenger - (Z82) Trailering equipment, heavy-duty is not available.	n/a	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
E54		Body , rear Dutch doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors, includes electric release, rear-window wiper/washer and (C49) Defogger, rear-window, electric	А	Α		
`V54		Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black, adjustable	Α	Α		=
ZY2		Paint, two-tone	n/a	Α	A	Α
V10		Cold Climate Package, includes engine block heater	Α	Α	Α	Α
G80		Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear	Α	Α	Α	Α
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	Α	Α	Α	Α
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	Α	Α	Α	Α

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	3			
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base	Base		SLT
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	1SA ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
NG1		Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements	Α	А	Α	А
NE1		Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements	Α	Α	Α	А
NB8		Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont (for vehicles ordered by dealers in states of California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine with Federal emissions) 1 - Requires (FE9) Emissions, Federal requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine emissions; may also be used by dealers in states of California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine to order different state-specific emissions) 1 - Requires (YF5) Emissions, California state requirements, (NG1) Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements, or (NE1) Emissions Massachusetts or Maine state requirements.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
VCL		Emissions, Federal Clean Air (for use by central fueled fleets in federally mandated non-attainment areas) Note: Option (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air must be ordered to receive the (LEV) Emissions, California emission compliance - HD certification. If (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air is not ordered, the vehicle will be produced with the base (FE9) Emissions, Federal requirements and will not be (LEV) Emissions, California emission compliance - HD certified 1 - Not available on CL11006 Models.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
GT4		Rear axle, 3.73 ratio	A	Α	Α	A
Z82		Trailering equipment, heavy-duty, includes trailering hitch platform and 8-lead wiring harness only	Α	Α	А	А
		Transfer case, AWD electronic automatic system 1 - Requires (AWD) All-wheel drive Models only.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

PEG STAIRSTEP

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Options listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are either included in a package or are 'base' equipment and cannot be ordered as a free flow option.

Free Flow	Ref. Only		Base	Base		SLT
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	1SA ¹	15C ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
	ZQ2	Convenience Package	•	•		
	ZQ3	Convenience Package				
	D48	Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black				-
	ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors 1 - Upgradeable to (E54) Body, rear Dutch doors.		□ 1		
	C95	Lighting, interior				
	D34	Visors, padded				
	UM7	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo 1 - Upgradeable to (UN0) Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player.	□ ¹		·	
		NEW! Wheels , 4 - 16" x 6.5" (40.6 cm x 16.5 cm) styled steel, painted				
AU0		Keyless entry, remote			-	
	PF4	NEW! Wheels , 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum				•
UN0		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player 1 - Upgradeable to (UP0) Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassetteRequires (ZQ2) Convenience Package.		□ 1		
C69		Air conditioning, rear		_		
E54		Body, rear Dutch doors				
DK8		Console, overhead				
V54		Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black				
	AG1	Seat adjuster, power, driver 6-way				
UP0		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette				
DH2		Visors, padded,			•	
UK6		Sound system feature, rear audio controls				
	NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim				
		Stripe, exterior				
	UG1	Universal Transmitter				

INTERIOR

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Options listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are either included in a package or are 'base' equipment and cannot be ordered as a free flow option.

Free Flow	Ref.	_	Base	Е	lase	SLT
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	1SA ¹	18C ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
		Air bags, frontal, driver and right front passenger	s	S	s	S
	C60	Air conditioning, front manual	S	S	S	S
C69		Air conditioning, rear	Α	А		
		Assist handles, front passenger and sliding door pillar	S	S	s	S
AP9		Cargo convenience net, in rear compartment area	Α	А	Α	Α
		Cigarette lighter, on engine cover console	S	S	S	S
DK8		Console, overhead, 2 storage compartments, garage door opener compartment, 4 map reading lamps, dome lamp, electronic compass, outside temperature readout and trip odometer 1 - Requires (DH2) Visors, padded.	n/a	A ¹	-	
	ZQ2	Convenience Package, power windows and door locks				
	ZQ3	Convenience Package, Tilt-Wheel and cruise control		-		
		Cupholders, in-dash, center and rear	S	S	S	S
	C49	Defogger, rear-window, electric 1 - Included with (E54) Body, rear Dutch doors.	l ¹	l ₁	l ¹	l ¹
		Floor covering, color-keyed carpet on wheelhousing and floor	S	S	S	S
	B37	Floormats, color-keyed, rubberized vinyl, removable, for all seating areas	S	S	S	S
-		Glovebox, lockable, in front of engine cover	S	S	S	S
-		Headliner, cloth, neutral color with matching retainer moldings	S	S	S	S
C36		Heater, rear, auxiliary	Α	Α	А	A
		Heater and defogger, includes front and side front door window defoggers and rear passenger heating ducts	S	S	S	S
		Instrumentation, analog, includes speedometer, odometer with trip odometer, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature and oil pressure	S.	S	S	S
AU0		Keyless entry, remote, includes 2 transmitters and remote panic button	Α	•	=	

^{*}Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

INTERIOR

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base	В	ase	SLT
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	15A ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
		Lighting, interior, dome lamp, door handle-activated delayed illuminated entry lamps, front and middle entry, includes adjustable reading, rear dome and dome defeat switch	S	S	S	S
	C95	Lighting, interior, dual reading		-	n/a	n/a
		Mirror, inside rearview, manual day/night	S	S	S	S
		Power outlets, auxiliary, covered, 2 on engine cover in front, plus lighter, 12-volt	S	S	S	S
	AG1	Seat adjuster, power, driver 6-way	n/a	n/a		
	ZP8	Seating, 8-passenger, Custom Cloth trim, front buckets, reclining with inboard armrests, map pockets, manual driver lumbar support, head restraints with center and rear row removable benches	S	S	S	n/a
	ZP8	Seating, 8-passenger, Special Cloth trim, front buckets, reclining with inboard armrests, map pockets, manual lumbar support, adjustable head restraints, center and rear passenger removable benches, fold-down center console with convenience tray and dual cupholders	n/a	n/a	n/a	S
ZP8		Seating, 8-passenger, leather appointed seating surfaces, front buckets, reclining with inboard armrests, map pockets, manual lumbar support, adjustable head restraints, center and rear passenger removable benches, fold-down center console with convenience tray and dual cupholders	n/a	n/a	n/a	А
ZP7		Seating, 7-passenger, Special Cloth trim, front buckets, reclining with inboard armrests, map pockets, manual driver lumbar support, adjustable head restraints, plus 2 center reclining buckets and rear passenger removable bench, fold-down center console with convenience tray and dual cupholders	n/a	n/a	n/a	A
ZP7		Seating, 7-passenger, leather appointed seating surfaces, front buckets, reclining with inboard armrests, map pockets, manual driver lumbar support, adjustable head restraints, plus 2 center reclining buckets and a rear passenger removable bench, fold-down center console with convenience tray and dual cupholders	n/a	n/a	n/a	A
	UM7	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo, includes seek-and-scan and digital clock 1 - Upgradeable to (UN0) Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player.	_1	n/a	n/a	n/a

INTERIOR

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base	В	ase	SLT
RPO Code	RPO 1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.		1SA ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
UN0		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, random select, and 8-speakers 1 - Requires (ZQ2) Convenience Package. 2 - Upgradeable to (UP0) Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassetteRequires (ZQ2) Convenience Package.	A ¹	□²	n/a	n/a
UP0		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, TheftLock, and 8-speakers	n/a	A		
UK6		Sound system feature, rear audio controls, includes headphone jacks (headphones not included)	n/a	n/a	Α	
	N46	Steering wheel, 4-spoke, steel sleeve, includes theft-deterrent locking feature, Black	S	S	S	n/a
	NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim, Black, steel sleeve, includes theft-deterrent locking feature	n/a	n/a	n/a	
		Storage bin, in driver side center and rear quarter panels	S	S	s	S
		Theft-deterrent system, PASSlock	S	S	S	S
		Tow/haul mode selector, at center of shift lever	S	S	S	S
•	UG1	Universal Transmitter, Homelink, includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable	n/a	n/a	n/a	
	D34	Visors, padded, driver and passenger side with vinyl trim and dual vanity mirrors 1 - Not available with (DK8) Console, overhead.	1	1	n/a	n/a
DH2		Visors, padded, driver and passenger side with cloth trim, extenders, illuminated vanity mirrors, and auxiliary visors 1 - Requires (DK8) Console, overhead.	n/a	A ¹	•	
		Warning tones, headlamp on, key-in-ignition, driver safety belt unfasten, turn signal on	S	S	S	S

EXTERIOR

S = Standard Equipment A = Available

n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Options listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are either included in a package or are 'base' equipment and cannot be ordered as a free flow option.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base	Bi	ase	SLT
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	1SA ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
BVE		Assist steps, mounted between front and rear wheels at bottom of rocker panel 1 - On All-wheel drive Models with (ZP8) Seating, 8-passenger - (Z82) Trailering equipment, heavy-duty is not available.	n/a	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors 1 - Upgradeable to (E54) Body, rear Dutch doors.		o ¹	n/a	n/a
E54		Body, rear Dutch doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors, includes electric release, rear-window wiper/washer and (C49) Defogger, rear-window, electric	Α	А		
		Body panels, two-sided galvanized steel (except the roof)	S	S	S	S
		Bumpers, front and rear, painted body-color, rear step includes pad	S	S	S	S
	BX2	Cladding, lower bodyside	n/a	S	S	S
		Daytime running lamps, includes automatic exterior lamp control	S	S	S	S
		Door beams, steel-side	S	S	S	S
-		Flashers, heavy-duty	S	S	S	S
	ZW6	Glass, complete body window package, includes swing-out glass for side sliding-door window and driver side front quarter window	S	S	S	S
	AJ1	Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted (all windows except light tinted glass on windshield, driver and front passenger)	S	S	S	S
	TL1	Grille, molded with chrome accents	s	S	S	S
		Headlamps, dual halogen composite, includes flash-to-pass feature and automatic lamp control	S	S	S	S
		License plate attachment, front	S	s	S	s
V54		Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black, adjustable	A	Α		
	D48	Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black, below eye-line				
	ZY1	Paint, solid	S	S	S	S
ZY2		Paint, two-tone	n/a	Α	Α	Α

^{*}Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

2003 Chevrolet Truck	Astro	EXTERIOR
Passenger		

Free Ref.		Description	Base	Base		SLT	
RPO RPO Code Code	RPO	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	1SA ¹	1sc ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹	
		Stripe, exterior 1 - Matches interior trim color.	n/a	n/a	n/a	■1	
	QRD	NEW! Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall	S	s	S	S	
		Tire, spare, compact, mounted with wheel under floor and winch-type carrier located under floor	S	S	S	S	
		NEW! Wheels , 4 - 16" x 6.5" (40.6 cm x 16.5 cm) styled steel, painted, includes center caps and steel spare		n/a	n/a	n/a	
	PF4	NEW! Wheels , 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum, includes center caps and steel spare	n/a	. =			
		Wipers, intermittent, front, wet-arm with pulse washers	s	s	S	s	

MECHANICAL

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Options listed in the shaded column titled Ref. Only RPO Code are either included in a package or are 'base' equipment and cannot be ordered as a free flow option.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base	В	Base	
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	1SA ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
	K68	Alternator, 105 amps	S	S	S	S
		Battery, heavy-duty, 600 cold-cranking amps, includes rundown protection and retained accessory power	S	S	s	S
		NEW! Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	S	s	S	S
V10		Cold Climate Package, includes engine block heater	Α	А	Α	А
G80		Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear	Α	А	А	Α
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	Α	Α	Α	Α
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	Α	Α	Α	Α
NG1		Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements	Α	А	A	А
NE1	NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements		Α	А	Α	А
NB8			A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
NC7			A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
VCL		Emissions, Federal Clean Air (for use by central fueled fleets in federally mandated non-attainment areas) Note: Option (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air must be ordered to receive the (LEV) Emissions, California emission compliance - HD certification. If (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air is not ordered, the vehicle will be produced with the base (FE9) Emissions, Federal requirements and will not be (LEV) Emissions, California emission compliance - HD certified 1 - Not available on CL11006 Models.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A¹

^{*}Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

MECHANICAL

Free Flow	Ref.	Description	Base	Bi	ase	SLT
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	1SA ¹	ısc¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
	LEV	Emissions, California emission compliance - HD, requires new powertrain calibrations and exhaust system in the 2003 MY 1 - Included with (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air.	l ¹	l ¹	l ¹	l ¹
	LU3	Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI (190 HP [141.7 kW] @ 4400 rpm, 250 lbft. [339.5 N-m] @ 2800 rpm)	S	S	S	S
	Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe		S	s	s	s
	C4F GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) 1 - Requires CM11006 Model only.		S ¹	S¹	S¹	S¹
	C5M	GVWR, 6100 lbs. (2767 kg) 1 - Requires CL11006 Model only.	S¹	S¹	S¹	S¹
	GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio	S	s	s	s
GT4		Rear axle, 3.73 ratio	Α	A.	Α	Α
		Steering, power	S	S	S	S
		Suspension, front, independent coil spring 1 - Requires CM11006 Model only.	S ¹	S ¹	S¹	S¹
		Suspension, front, independent torsion bar 1 - Requires CL11006 Model only.	S ¹	S ¹	S¹	S ¹
		Suspension, rear, single-stage spring, steel	S	S	S	S
Z82		Trailering equipment, heavy-duty, includes trailering hitch platform and 8-lead wiring harness only	· A ·	Α	А	A
		Trailering wiring harness, 6-wire	S	S	S	S
		Transfer case, AWD electronic automatic system 1 - Requires (AWD) All-wheel drive Models only.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
	M30	Transmission, 4-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive	S	S	S	S

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Passenger ENGINE/AXLE

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

		Transmissions	A	des	GVWR	lbs. (kg)
Model	Engine	M30 4-Speed Automatic	GT4 3.73	GU6 3.42	C4F 5900 (2676)	C5M 6100 (2767)
CM11006	LU3 Vortec 4300 V6 MFI	S	Α	S	S	n/a
CL11006	LU3 Vortec 4300 V6 MFI	S	A.	S	n/a	S

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

				Interior	
Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Neutral	Medium Gray
Base/ LS	Front buckets with 2 bench seats in center and rear rows (8-passenger)	ZP8	Custom Cloth	52G	92G
LT	Front buckets with 2 split-back bench seats in center and rear rows (8-passenger)	ZP8	Special Cloth	52H	92H
LT	Front buckets with 2 split-back bench seats in center and rear rows (8-passenger)	ZP8	Leather appointed seating surfaces	522	922
LT	4 buckets with split-back bench seat (7-passenger) ¹	ZP7	Special Cloth	52H	92H
LT	4 buckets with split-back bench seat (7-passenger) ¹	ZP7	Leather appointed seating surfaces	522	922

				nterior
Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	WA- Number	Neutral	Medium Gray
Light Pewter Metallic	11U	WA-382E	n/a	A
Teal Blue Metallic	36U	WA-9828	Α	A
NEW! Summit White	50U	WA-8624	Α	A
Dark Carmine Red Metallic	51U	WA-334D	Α	Α
Light Autumnwood Metallic	55U	WA-228A	Α	n/a

Above interior trim combinations are the only combinations allowed.

Note: Exterior striping with LT Decor matches interior color.

1 - Astro LT Passenger Van only.

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

				Interior	
Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Neutral	Medium Gray
LS	Front buckets with 2 bench seats in center and rear rows (8-passenger)	ZP8	Custom Cloth	52G	92G
LT	Front buckets with 2 split-back bench seats in center and rear rows (8-passenger)	ZP8	Special Cloth	52H	92H
LT	Front buckets with 2 split-back bench seats in center and rear rows (8-passenger)	ZP8	Leather appointed seating surfaces	522	922
LT	4 buckets with split-back bench seat (7-passenger) ¹	ZP7	Special Cloth	52H	92H
LT	4 buckets with split-back bench seat (7-passenger) ¹	ZP7	Leather appointed seating surfaces	522	922

Exterior Two Tone Paint	Upper Color Code	WA- Number	Lower Color Code	WA- Number	Interior	
					Neutral	Medium Gray
Medium Charcoal Gray / Light Pewter Metallic	14U	WA-391E	11Q	WA-382E	n/a	Α
Medium Cadet Blue Metallic / Light Pewter Metallic	25U	WA-397E	11Q	WA-382E	n/a	А
Medium Cadet Blue Metallic / Light Autumnwood Metallic	25U	WA-397E	55Q	WA-228A	Α	n/a
Teal Blue Metallic / Light Pewter Metallic	36U	WA-9828	11Q	WA-382E	n/a	Α
Teal Blue Metallic / Light Autumnwood Metallic	36U	WA-9828	55Q	WA-228A	А	n/a
Summit White / Light Pewter Metallic	50U	WA-8624	11Q	WA-382E	n/a	Α
Summit White / Light Autumnwood Metallic	50U	WA-8624	55Q	WA-228A	A	n/a
Dark Carmine Red Metallic / Light Pewter Metallic	51U	WA-334D	11Q	WA-382E	n/a	А
Dark Carmine Red Metallic / Light Autumnwood Metallic	51U	WA-334D	55Q	WA-228A	Α	n/a
Dark Forest Green Metallic / Light Pewter Metallic	57U	WA-387E	11Q	WA-382E	n/a	· A
Dark Forest Green Metallic / Light Autumnwood Metallic	57U	WA-387E	55Q	WA-228A	Α	n/a
Bronzemist Metallic / Light Pewter Metallic	76U	WA-528F	11Q	WA-382E	n/a	Α

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Passenger COLOR AND TRIM - TWO-TONE PAINT ZY2

Above interior trim combinations are the only combinations allowed.

Note: Exterior striping with LT Decor matches interior color.

1 - Astro LT Passenger Van only.

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

	Seat Type			Interior	
Decor Level		Seat Code	Seat Trim	Neutral	Medium Gray
Base/ LS	Front buckets with 2 bench seats in center and rear rows (8-passenger)	ZP8	Custom Cloth	52G	92G
LT	Front buckets with 2 split-back bench seats in center and rear rows (8-passenger)	ZP8	Special Cloth	52H	92H
LT	Front buckets with 2 split-back bench seats in center and rear rows (8-passenger)	ZP8	Leather appointed seating surfaces	522	922
LT	4 buckets with split-back bench seat (7-passenger) ¹	ZP7	Special Cloth	52H .	92H
LT	4 buckets with split-back bench seat (7-passenger) ¹	ZP7	Leather appointed seating surfaces	522	922

			Interior		
Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	WA- Number	Neutral	M edium Gray	
Black	9V1	WA-8555	A	A	
Green, Woodland	9V5	WA-9015	Α	Α	
Doeskin Tan	9V9	WA-9403	Α	Α	
Red	none	WA-9405	Α	Α	
Tangier Orange	9W4	WA-9417	Α	Α Α	
Yellow	none	WA-9418	Α	Α	
Yellow	none	WA-213D	Α	Α	
Green	none	WA-7941	Α	Α	
1 - Astro LT Passenger Van only.					

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Passenger

SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base	В	Base	
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.	1SA ¹	1SC ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
		Interior				
8W8		Rear seat delete (MSRP = \$-298.00 Credit) Fleet option. Deletes the third position rear seat only, from an 8-passenger seating arrangement. Seat anchorages and outboard belts remain. 1 - Requires RPO (ZP8) Seating, 8-passenger to be ordered and priced as well as a Fleet Sales order.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	n/a
9S1		Trim override, vinyl seating (MSRP = No Charge) Fleet option. Vinyl seat covering in lieu of the base cloth. 1 - Requires a Fleet or Government Sales order, RPO (ZP8) Seating, 8-passenger and trim code (92W) Medium Gray vinyl.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	n/a
5H8		Common key, complete fleet (MSRP = \$25.00) Fleet Option. A single key that is common to the door locks and ignition of all vehicles in the fleet. 1 - Requires a Fleet or Government Sales order.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
		Exterior				
5X8		Key, side cargo and rear door (MSRP = \$40.00) A unique key for side and rear cargo doors, separate from driver area ignition and door key. 1 - Requires RPO (ZW9) Body, rear cargo panel doors.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
8X1		Label, fasten safety belts (MSRP = \$2.00) "Fasten Safety Belts" reminder label on side door window glass.	А	А	А	Α
9R4		Body side cladding, delete (MSRP = -\$211.00 Credit) Fleet option. Deletes the body side cladding forced on by LS Decor. 1 - Requires a Fleet Sales order or an order with SEO or Special Paint.	n/a	A ¹	A ¹	n/a
9H7		Spare tire and wheel delete (MSRP = -\$60.00 Credit) Fleet option. Deletes the standard compact spare tire and wheel. Also deletes the spare tire carrier. 1 - Requires a Fleet or Government Sales order.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
9V1		Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Onyx Black 1 - Includes Gray grille moldings in lieu of color keyed. Requires SEO (TGK) Special paint, one color and SEO (9R4) Body side cladding delete with LS trim. Not available with RPO (BVE) Assist Steps.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Passenger

SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description		В	ase	SLT
RPO Code	RPO 1 - Equipment group 1SA, 1SC, 1SD, and 1SE are available on C*11006 Models.		1SA ¹	18C ¹	1SD ¹	1SE ¹
9V5		Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Woodland Green 1 - Includes Gray grille moldings in lieu of color keyed. Requires SEO (TGK) Special paint, one color and SEO (9R4) Body side cladding delete with LS trim. Not available with RPO (BVE) Assist Steps.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
9V9	\$ - \$ - q	Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan 1 - Includes Gray grille moldings in lieu of color keyed. Requires SEO (TGK) Special paint, one color and SEO (9R4) Body side cladding delete with LS trim. Not available with RPO (BVE) Assist Steps.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
9W4		Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangier Orange 1 - Includes Gray grille moldings in lieu of color keyed. Requires SEO (TGK) Special paint, one color and SEO (9R4) Body side cladding delete with LS trim. Not available with RPO (BVE) Assist Steps.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
5Z4		Spare tire and wheel delete - carrier remains (MSRP = -\$45.00 Credit) Deletes standard compact spare tire and wheel; the spare tire carrier remains on the vehicle. 1 - Requires a fleet or government sales order. Not available with SEO (9H7) Spare tire and wheel delete.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹
8E1		Fuel, additional 3 gallons (MSRP = \$8.00) Fleet Option. 3 gallons of fuel in addition to the normal assembly plant fill. 1 - Requires a Fleet or Government Sales order.	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹	A ¹

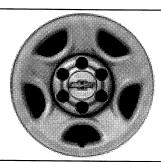
All dimensions in inches (mm) unless otherwise st	ated.		
		Specifications	Passenger
	A	Wheelbase	111.20
			(2824)
	В	Overall length	189.80
			(4821)
<u>(())===</u> (())===#	С	Body width	77.50
			(1968)
· BA → A □	D	Overall height	75.00
			(1905)
DH /		Front track width	65.10
~~			(1654)
		Rear track width	65.10
			(1654)
		Head room, 1st row	39.20
U U			(996)
		Head room, 2nd row	37.90
			(963)
		Head room, 3rd row	38.70
			(983)
		Shoulder room, 1st row	64.00
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(1626)
		Shoulder room, 2nd row	67.10
		landing the second	(1704)
		Shoulder room, 3rd row	67.10
		l and the state of	(1704)
		Hip room, 1st row	65.00
		lang room, roccon	(1651)
		Hip room, 2nd row	50.90
		The reem, 2nd rem	(1293)
		Hip room, 3rd row	57.10
		inpresin, ordrow	(1450)
		Leg room, 1st row	41.60
			(1057)
		Leg room, 2nd row	36.50
			(927)
		Leg room, 3rd row	38.50
			(978)
		Opening height, side door	46.80
			(1189)
		Opening width, sliding side	34.50
		door	(876)
l	<u> </u>		42.00
	DH	Opening height, rear door	42.00 (1067)
	Div	0	
	DW	Opening width, rear door, at belt line	57.20 (1453)

Section Control of the Control of th		Sanat Francis	
		Specifications	Passenger
		Step up height, front door	19.50 (495)
		Step up height, side door	21.50 (546)
	ВА	Front bumper to axle	32.50 (826)
		Rear bumper to axle	46.00 (1168)
	GF	Ground to top of rear load floor	26.00 (660)
		Load floor length, to front seat, at floor	98.60 (2504)
		Load floor length, to center seat, at floor	61.70 (1567)
		Load floor length, to rear seat, at floor	28.40 (721)
		Load floor length, to console, at floor	126.00 (3200)
		Inside width, between wheelhousing	51.60 (1311)
		Cargo area height	47.20 (1199)
		Ground clearance, front	6.80 (173)
		Ground clearance, rear	7.40 (188)
		Sign panel area, front door	18.0 x 40.0 / (457) x (1016)

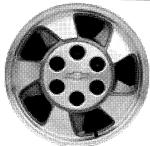
Published dimensions indicated are without optional equipment or accessories. Additional accessories or equipment ordered at the customer's request can result in a minor change in these dimensions.

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Passenger SPECS

	RWD CM11006	AWD CL11006
Specifications	Siii 17000	GE11000
Turning diameter, curb-to-curb, ft. (m)	40.5 (12.3)	43.8 (13.4)
Capacities		
Curb weight, lbs. (kg)	4321 (1960)	4605 (2089)
Cargo volume, center row and rear row seats in place, cu. ft. (liters)	41.3 (1169.6)	41.3 (1169.6)
Cargo volume, center row and rear row seats removed, cu. ft. (liters)	170.4 (4825.7)	170.4 (4825.7)
Cargo volume, rear row seats removed, cu. ft. (liters)	104.4 (2956.6)	104.4 (2956.6)
Payload ¹ , lbs. (kg)	1579 (716)	1495 (678)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), lbs. (kg)	5900 (2676)	6100 (2767)
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR), lbs. (kg)	2800 (1270)	3050 (1383)
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR), lbs. (kg)	3100 (1406)	3100 (1406)
Fuel capacity, approximate, gallon (liters)	27 (102)	27 (102)
Seating capacity (front/center/rear)	2/3/3	2/3/3



Wheels, 4 - 16" x 6.5" (40.6 cm x 16.5 cm) styled steel, painted, includes center caps and steel spare



Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum, includes center caps and steel spare



UM7

Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo, includes seek-and-scan and digital clock



UN0

Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, random select, and 8-speakers



UP0

Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, TheftLock, and 8-speakers



2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Passenger

NEW FEATURES

Deletions

• (10U) Ivory White and (53U) Light Carmine Red Metallic

New Features

- New Exterior color; (50U) Summit White
- 4-Wheel Disc brakes are now standard.
- 16" Wheels and Tires are now standard.

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Passenger RPO CODES

Option Code	Description
5H8	Common key, complete fleet (MSRP = \$25.00)
5X8	Key, side cargo and rear door (MSRP = \$40.00)
5Z4	Spare tire and wheel delete - carrier remains (MSRP = -\$45.00 Credit)
8E1	Fuel, additional 3 gallons (MSRP = \$8.00)
8W8	Rear seat delete (MSRP = \$-298.00 Credit)
8X1	Label, fasten safety belts (MSRP = \$2.00)
9H7	Spare tire and wheel delete (MSRP = -\$60.00 Credit)
9R4	Body side cladding, delete (MSRP = -\$211.00 Credit)
9S1	Trim override, vinyl seating (MSRP = No Charge)
9V1	Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Onyx Black
9V5	Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Woodland Green
9V9	Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan
9W4	Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangier Orange
AG1	Seat adjuster, power, driver 6-way
AJ1	Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted
AP9	Cargo convenience net
AU0	Keyless entry, remote
B37	Floormats, color-keyed, rubberized vinyl
BVE	Assist steps
BX2	Cladding, lower bodyside
C36	Heater, rear
C49	Defogger, rear-window, electric
C4F	GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg)
C5M	GVWR, 6100 lbs. (2767 kg)
C60	Air conditioning, front manual
C69	Air conditioning, rear
C95	Lighting, interior
D34	Visors, padded
D48	Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black
DH2	Visors, padded,
DK8	Console, overhead
E54	Body, rear Dutch doors
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements
G80	Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear
GT4	Rear axle, 3.73 ratio
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio
K68	Alternator, 105 amps
LEV	Emissions, California emission compliance - HD
LU3	Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI
M30	Transmission, 4-speed automatic
N46	Steering wheel, 4-spoke
NB8	Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont
NC7	Emissions override, Federal
NE1	Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements
NG1	Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements
NP5	Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim
PF4	Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum
QRD	Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall
TL1	Grille, molded with chrome accents

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Passenger RPO CODES

Option Code	Description
UG1	Universal Transmitter
UK6	Sound system feature, rear audio controls
UM7	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo
UN0	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player
UP0	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette
V10	Cold Climate Package
V54	Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black
VCL	Emissions, Federal Clean Air
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements
Z82	Trailering equipment, heavy-duty
ZP7	Seating, 7-passenger, leather appointed seating surfaces
ZP7	Seating, 7-passenger, Special Cloth trim
ZP8	Seating, 8-passenger, Custom Cloth trim
ZP8	Seating, 8-passenger, leather appointed seating surfaces
ZP8	Seating, 8-passenger, Special Cloth trim
ZQ2	Convenience Package
ZQ3	Convenience Package
ZW6	Glass, complete body window package
ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors
ZY1	Paint, solid
ZY2	Paint, two-tone

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Passenger TRAILERING SPECS

Maximum trailer ratings are calculated assuming standard equipped vehicle, driver and required trailering equipment. The weight of optional equipment, passengers and cargo will reduce the maximum trailer weight your vehicle can tow. 10 to 15% of the trailer weight is the recommended trailer tongue load.

	Automatic Transmiss	ion Ratings				
	(LU3) Vortec 4300 V6 MFI					
Model	Axle Ratio	Maximum Trailer Weight lbs. (kg)				
Rear-Wheel Drive	3.42	4900 (2223)				
Passenger Van CM11006	3.73	5400 (2449)				
All-Wheel Drive	3.42	4600 (2087)				
Passenger Van CL11006	3.73	5100 (2313)				

Additional Notes: Addition of trailer tongue weight cannot cause vehicle weights to exceed Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating (RGAWR) or Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). Base cooling system includes all of the content required to attain maximum trailer rating. No optional cooling equipment available. The weight of additional optional equipment, passengers and cargo in tow vehicle must be subtracted from maximum trailer weight. Z82 Heavy-Duty Trailering Equipment Package includes weight-distributing hitch platform and 8-wire trailer wiring harness.

	GCWR For Engine/Rear Axle Ratio Combinati	on with Automatic Transmission			
Engine	(GCWR) Gross Combination Weight Ratings lbs. (kg)				
	9500 (4309)	10000 (4536)			
(LU3) Vortec 4300 V6 MFI	3.42	3.73			

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.	Base
		Air bags, frontal, driver and right front passenger	S
	C60	Air conditioning, front manual	S
		Assist handle, front passenger	S
		Cigarette lighter, on engine cover console	S
		Cupholders, 3, on engine console cover	S
		Floor covering, embossed Black rubberized vinyl front full width floormat over floor area	S
		Glovebox, in front of engine cover	S
		Headliner, cloth, over driver and passenger, with matching retainer moldings	S
		Heater and defogger, includes front and side front door window defoggers and rear passenger heating ducts	S
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Instrumentation , analog, includes speedometer, odometer with trip odometer, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature and oil pressure	S
•		Lighting, interior, dome lamp, door handle-activated delayed illuminated entry lamps, front and middle entry, includes adjustable reading, rear dome and dome defeat switch	S
		Mirror, inside rearview, manual day/night	S
		Power outlets, auxiliary, covered, 2 on engine cover in front, plus lighter, 12-volt	S
	AV5	Seats, front reclining buckets, includes adjustable head restraints and seatback pockets	s
	UM7	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2-speakers	s
	N46	Steering wheel, 4-spoke, steel sleeve, includes theft-deterrent locking feature, Black	S
		Theft-deterrent system, PASSlock	S
		Tow/haul mode selector, at center of shift lever	S
		Visors, padded, driver and passenger side	S
		Warning tones, headlamp on, key-in-ignition, driver safety belt unfasten, turn signal on	S
		Body panels, two-sided galvanized steel (except the roof)	S
		Bumpers, front and rear, painted body-color, rear step includes pad	S
		Daytime running lamps, includes automatic exterior lamp control	S
		Door beams, steel-side	S
		Flashers, heavy-duty	S
		Grille, painted Gray	S
		Headlamps, halogen composite, includes flash-to-pass feature and automatic lamp control	S

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Free	Ref. Only	Description	Base
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.	1SA ¹
	· ·	License plate attachment, front	s
	D44	Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, manual, Black, below eye-line, adjustable	S
	ZY1	Paint, solid	S
		Tire, spare, compact, mounted with wheel under floor and winch-type carrier located under floor	s
	QRD	NEW! Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall	S
		NEW! Wheels, 4 - 16" x 6.5" (40.6 cm x 16.5 cm) styled steel, painted, includes center caps and steel spare	S
		Wipers, intermittent, front, wet-arm with pulse washers	S
	K68	Alternator, 105 amps	S
		Battery, heavy-duty, 600 cold-cranking amps, includes rundown protection and retained accessory power	S
		NEW! Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	S
	LU3	Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI (190 HP [141.7 kW] @ 4400 rpm, 250 lbft. [339.5 N-m] @ 2800 rpm)	S
		Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe	S
	C5G	GVWR, 5600 lbs. (2540 kg) 1 - Requires Model CM11005.	S ¹
	С7Х	GVWR, 5850 lbs. (2654 kg) 1 - Requires Model CL11005.	S ¹
	GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio	S
		Steering, power	S
		Suspension, front, independent coil spring	S
		Suspension, rear, single-stage spring, steel	S
	M30	Transmission, 4-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive	S

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo

EQUIPMENT GROUPS

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

	ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors	
Code	Code		
RPO	RPO	1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.	1SA ¹
Flow	Only	Description	
Free	Ref.		Base

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.	Base 1SA ¹
	ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors	
		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.	Base 1SA ¹
ZQ2		Convenience Package, power windows and door locks	A
ZQ3		Convenience Package, Tilt-Wheel and cruise control	Α
AU3		Door locks, power, includes lockout protection 1 - Included in (ZQ2) Convenience package.	A ¹
R7J		Commercial Customer Choice Upfit, commercial customer bin 1 - Requires (TFB) Ship-Thru.	A ¹
R7M		Commercial Customer's Choice Upfit, electrical service interior 1 - Requires (TFB) Ship-Thru.	A ¹
R8E		Commercial Customer's Choice Upfit, protecto-van liner package 1 - Requires (TFB) Ship-Thru Not available with (C36) heater, rear.	A ¹
C36		Heater, rear, auxiliary	Α
AU0		Keyless entry, remote, includes 2 transmitters and remote panic button 1 - Requires (AU3) Door locks, power.	A ¹
C95		Lighting, interior, dual reading	Α
AN0		Seat Package, includes armrest, map pocket, manually adjustable driver lumbar support 1 - Requires Custom Cloth trim.	A ¹
UN0		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, TheftLock, and 4-speaker system 1 - Requires (ZQ2) Convenience Package.	A ¹
R6K		Commercial Customer Choice Upfit, industrial ladder rack 1 - Requires (TFB) Ship-thru Options will have an invoice note 'Adrian Steel Upfit'.	A ¹
ZW2		Glass, rear doors, fixed 1 - Includes (AJ1) Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted.	A ¹
ZW3		Glass, rear doors and side cargo doors, fixed 1 - Includes (AJ1) Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted.	A ¹
V10		Cold Climate Package, includes engine block heater	Α
G80		Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear	А

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Only RPO 1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.		
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	Α	
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	Α	
NG1		Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements	Α	
NE1		Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements	Α	
NB8		Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont (for vehicles ordered by dealers in states of California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine with Federal emissions) 1 - Requires (FE9) Emissions, Federal requirements.	A ¹	
NC7		Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine emissions; may also be used by dealers in states of California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine to order different state-specific emissions) 1 - Requires (YF5) Emissions, California state requirements (NG1) Emissions, New York/Vermont state requirements or (NE1) Emissions, Massachusetts/Maine state requirements.	A ¹	
VCL		Emissions, Federal Clean Air (for use by central fueled fleets in federally mandated non-attainment areas) Note: Option (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air must be ordered to receive the (LEV) Emissions, California emission compliance - HD certification. If (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air is not ordered, the vehicle will be produced with the base (FE9) Emissions, Federal requirements and will not be (LEV) Emissions, California emission compliance - HD certified	Α	
GT4		Rear axle, 3.73 ratio	Α	
Z82		Trailering equipment, heavy-duty, includes trailering hitch platform and 8-lead wiring harness only	Α	

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo

PEG STAIRSTEP

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

	ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors	
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.	1SA ¹
Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.	1SA ¹
		Air bags, frontal, driver and right front passenger	S
	C60	Air conditioning, front manual	S
		Assist handle, front passenger	S
		Cigarette lighter, on engine cover console	S
ZQ2		Convenience Package, power windows and door locks	А
ZQ3		Convenience Package, Tilt-Wheel and cruise control	А
		Cupholders, 3, on engine console cover	S
AU3		Door locks, power, includes lockout protection 1 - Included in (ZQ2) Convenience package.	A ¹
R7J		Commercial Customer Choice Upfit, commercial customer bin 1 - Requires (TFB) Ship-Thru.	A ¹
R7M		Commercial Customer's Choice Upfit, electrical service interior 1 - Requires (TFB) Ship-Thru.	A ¹
R8E		Commercial Customer's Choice Upfit, protecto-van liner package 1 - Requires (TFB) Ship-Thru Not available with (C36) heater, rear.	A ¹
		Floor covering, embossed Black rubberized vinyl front full width floormat over floor area	S
		Glovebox, in front of engine cover	S
		Headliner, cloth, over driver and passenger, with matching retainer moldings	S
C36		Heater, rear, auxiliary	Α
		Heater and defogger, includes front and side front door window defoggers and rear passenger heating ducts	S
		Instrumentation, analog, includes speedometer, odometer with trip odometer, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature and oil pressure	S
AU0		Keyless entry, remote, includes 2 transmitters and remote panic button 1 - Requires (AU3) Door locks, power.	A ¹
		Lighting, interior, dome lamp, door handle-activated delayed illuminated entry lamps, front and middle entry, includes adjustable reading, rear dome and dome defeat switch	S
C95		Lighting, interior, dual reading	A
		Mirror, inside rearview, manual day/night	S
		Power outlets, auxiliary, covered, 2 on engine cover in front, plus lighter, 12-volt	S
	AV5	Seats, front reclining buckets, includes adjustable head restraints and seatback pockets	S

INTERIOR

Free	Ref.	Parallel 1	Base		
Flow RPO	Only Description RPO 1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.				
Code	Code	1 - Equipment group 13A available on 1-11005 model.	1SA ¹		
AN0		Seat Package, includes armrest, map pocket, manually adjustable driver lumbar support 1 - Requires Custom Cloth trim.	A ¹		
	UM7	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2-speakers	S		
UN0		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, TheftLock, and 4-speaker system 1 - Requires (ZQ2) Convenience Package.	A ¹		
	N46	Steering wheel, 4-spoke, steel sleeve, includes theft-deterrent locking feature, Black	S		
		Theft-deterrent system, PASSlock	S		
		Tow/haul mode selector, at center of shift lever	S		
		Visors, padded, driver and passenger side	S		
		Warning tones, headlamp on, key-in-ignition, driver safety belt unfasten, turn signal on	s		

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.	Base
	ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors	
		Body panels, two-sided galvanized steel (except the roof)	S
		Bumpers, front and rear, painted body-color, rear step includes pad	S
R6K		Commercial Customer Choice Upfit, industrial ladder rack 1 - Requires (TFB) Ship-thru Options will have an invoice note 'Adrian Steel Upfit'.	A ¹
		Daytime running lamps, includes automatic exterior lamp control	S
		Door beams, steel-side	S
		Flashers, heavy-duty	S
	AJ1	Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted (all windows except light tinted glass on windshield, driver and front passenger) 1 - Included with (ZW2) Glass, rear doors, fixed and (ZW3) Glass, rear doors and side cargo doors,	l ¹
ZW2		fixed. Glass, rear doors, fixed 1 - Includes (AJ1) Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted.	A ¹
ZW3		Glass, rear doors and side cargo doors, fixed 1 - Includes (AJ1) Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted.	A ¹
		Grille, painted Gray	S
		Headlamps, halogen composite, includes flash-to-pass feature and automatic lamp control	S
		License plate attachment, front	S
	D44	Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, manual, Black, below eye-line, adjustable	S
	ZY1	Paint, solid	s
		Tire, spare, compact, mounted with wheel under floor and winch-type carrier located under floor	S
	QRD	NEW! Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall	S
		NEW! Wheels, 4 - 16" x 6.5" (40.6 cm x 16.5 cm) styled steel, painted, includes center caps and steel spare	S
		Wipers, intermittent, front, wet-arm with pulse washers	S

^{*}Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.	1SA ¹
	K68	Alternator, 105 amps	s
		Battery, heavy-duty, 600 cold-cranking amps, includes rundown protection and retained accessory power	S
		NEW! Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	S
V10		Cold Climate Package, includes engine block heater	Α
G80		Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear	Α
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	Α
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	Α
NG1		Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements	Α
NE1		Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements	Α
NB8		Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont (for vehicles ordered by dealers in states of California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine with Federal emissions) 1 - Requires (FE9) Emissions, Federal requirements.	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine emissions; may also be used by dealers in states of California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine to order different state-specific emissions) 1 - Requires (YF5) Emissions, California state requirements (NG1) Emissions, New York/Vermont state requirements or (NE1) Emissions, Massachusetts/Maine state requirements.	A ¹
VCL		Emissions, Federal Clean Air (for use by central fueled fleets in federally mandated non-attainment areas) Note: Option (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air must be ordered to receive the (LEV) Emissions, California emission compliance - HD certification. If (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air is not ordered, the vehicle will be produced with the base (FE9) Emissions, Federal requirements and will not be (LEV) Emissions, California emission compliance - HD certified	А
	LEV	Emissions, California emission compliance - HD, requires new powertrain calibrations and exhaust system in the 2003 MY 1 - Included with (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air.	l ¹
	LU3	Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI (190 HP [141.7 kW] @ 4400 rpm, 250 lbft. [339.5 N-m] @ 2800 rpm)	S
		Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe	S
	C5G	GVWR , 5600 lbs. (2540 kg) 1 - Requires Model CM11005.	S ¹
	C7X	GVWR , 5850 lbs. (2654 kg) 1 - Requires Model CL11005.	S ¹
	GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio	S

MECHANICAL

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	Base
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.	
GT4		Rear axle, 3.73 ratio	A
		Steering, power	S
		Suspension, front, independent coil spring	S
		Suspension, rear, single-stage spring, steel	S
Z82		Trailering equipment, heavy-duty, includes trailering hitch platform and 8-lead wiring harness only	"A
	M30	Transmission, 4-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive	S

ENGINE/AXLE

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

		Transmissions	A	tles	GVWR	lbs. (kg)
Model	Engine	M30 4-Speed Automatic	GU6 3.42	GT4 3.73	C5G 5600 (2540)	C7X 5850 (2654)
CM11005	LU3 Vortec 4300 V6 MFI	S	S	Α	S	n/a
CL11005	LU3 Vortec 4300 V6 MFI	S	S	Α	n/a	S

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

				Inte	erior
Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Blue	Medium Gray
Base	Front buckets	AV5	Custom Vinyl ¹	26W	92W
Base	Front buckets	AV5	Custom Cloth ²	26G	92G

			In	Interior	
Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	WA- Number	Blue	Medium Gray	
Light Pewter Metallic	11U	WA-382E	n/a	A	
Medium Charcoal Gray	14U	WA-391E	n/a	А	
Medium Cadet Blue Metallic	25U	WA-397E	Α	А	
Teal Blue Metallic	36U	WA-9828	n/a	А	
NEW! Summit White	50U	WA-8624	Α	А	
Dark Carmine Red Metallic	51U	WA-334D	n/a	А	
Dark Forest Green Metallic	57U	WA-387E	n/a	А	
Bronzemist Metallic	76U	WA-528F	n/a	А	

Above interior trim combinations are the only combinations allowed.

- 1 Standard on Base with 1SA.
- 2 Available on Base with 1SA.

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat	Seat Trim		rior
		Code		Blue	Medium Gray
Base	Front buckets	AV5	Custom Vinyl ¹	26W	92W
Base	Front buckets	AV5	Custom Cloth ²	26G	92G

		Color Code		le l	Interior	
Exterio Solid Pa			WA- Number	Blue	Medium Gray	
Black		9V1	WA-8555	A	A	
Green, Woodland		9V5	WA-9015	Α	А	
Doeskin Tan		9V9	WA-9403	Α	А	
Red		none	WA-9405	Α	А	
Tangier Orange		9W4	WA-9417	Α	A	
Yellow		none	WA-9418	А	А	
Yellow		none	WA-213D	A	A	
Green		none	WA-7941	Α	А	

^{1 -} Standard on Base with 1SA.

^{2 -} Available on Base with 1SA.

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.	Base 1SA ¹
		Interior	
8T9		Air conditioning delete (MSRP = -\$246.00 Credit) Fleet Option. Deletes standard air conditioning system. 1 - Requires a Fleet or Government Sales order. Not available with RPO (C49) Defogger, rear-window electric.	A ¹
9R0		Sound system, AM/FM stereo with cassette (MSRP = \$147.00) Fleet option. AM/FM radio with cassette and clock. 1 - Requires a Fleet or Government Sales order.	A ¹
5H8		Common key, complete fleet (MSRP = \$25.00) Fleet Option. A single key that is common to the door locks and ignition of all vehicles in the fleet. 1 - Requires a Fleet or Government Sales order.	A ¹
6L2		Headliner, full length (MSRP = \$130.00) A rough panel headliner with no side trim. 1 - Requires Trim code (92*) Medium Gray.	A ¹
		Exterior	
8X1		Label, fasten safety belts (MSRP = \$2.00) "Fasten Safety Belts" reminder label on side door window glass.	А
5X8		Key, side cargo and rear door (MSRP = \$40.00) A unique key for side and rear cargo doors, separate from driver area ignition and door key. 1 - Requires RPO (ZW9) Body, rear cargo panel doors.	A ¹
9F2		Outside rearview mirror delete (MSRP = -\$24.00 Credit) Deletes the standard driver and passenger side rearview mirrors. 1 - Includes incomplete vehicle documents.	A ¹
9V1		Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Onyx Black 1 - Includes Gray grille moldings in lieu of color keyed. Requires SEO (TGK) Special paint, one color. Not available with RPO (BVE) Assist Steps.	A ¹
9V5		Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Woodland Green 1 - Includes Gray grille moldings in lieu of color keyed. Requires SEO (TGK) Special paint, one color. Not available with RPO (BVE) Assist Steps.	A ¹
9V9		Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan 1 - Includes Gray grille moldings in lieu of color keyed. Requires SEO (TGK) Special paint, one color. Not available with RPO (BVE) Assist Steps.	A ¹

SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES

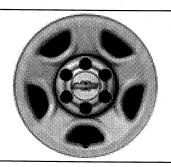
Free Flow	Ref.	Description	Base
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SA available on T*11005 Model.	1SA ¹
9W4		Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangier Orange 1 - Includes Gray grille moldings in lieu of color keyed. Requires SEO (TGK) Special paint, one color. Not available with RPO (BVE) Assist Steps.	A ¹
5Z4		Spare tire and wheel delete - carrier remains (MSRP = -\$45.00 Credit) Deletes standard compact spare tire and wheel; the spare tire carrier remains on the vehicle. 1 - Requires a fleet or government sales order. Not available with SEO (9H7) Spare tire and wheel delete.	A ¹
9E1		Window package, right hand side and rear doors (MSRP = \$363.00) Stationary glass windows on the right hand rear body quarter, right side cargo door, and rear cargo doors. 1 - Includes Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted. Requires RPO (ZW9) Body, rear cargo panel doors.	A ¹
9H7		Spare tire and wheel delete (MSRP = -\$60.00 Credit) Fleet option. Deletes the standard compact spare tire and wheel. Also deletes the spare tire carrier. 1 - Requires a Fleet Sales order.	A ¹
8E1		Fuel, additional 3 gallons (MSRP = \$8.00) Fleet Option. 3 gallons of fuel in addition to the normal assembly plant fill. 1 - Requires a Fleet or Government Sales order.	A ¹

All dimensions in inches (mm) unless othe	rwise stated.		
		Specifications	Cargo
	\	Wheelbase	111.20
<u> </u>	\		(2824)
	В	Overall length	189.80
	╊┰╟		(4821)
	oF c	Body width	77.50
OA I			(1968)
I	D	Overall height	75.00
	·		(1905)
DH //		Front track width	65.10
			(1654)
		Rear track width	65.10
			(1654)
		Head room, front	39.20
W			(996)
<u> </u>		Shoulder room, front	64.00
			(1626)
		Hip room, front	65.00
			(1651)
		Leg room, front	41.60
			(1057)
		Opening height, side door	46.80
		_	(1189)
		Opening width, sliding side	34.50
	<u> </u>	door	(876)
	DH	Opening height, rear door	42.00
	ļ —		(1067)
	DW	Opening width, rear door, at	57.20 (1453)
		belt line	(1453)
		Step up height, front door	19.50
	<u> </u>		(495)
		Step up height, side door	21.50
	_		(546)
	BA	Front bumper to axle	32.50
			(826)
		Rear bumper to axle	46.00 (1168)
	GF	Ground to ton of our of	26.00
	l Gr	Ground to top of rear load floor	(660)
	-		
		Load floor length, to front	98.60 (2504)
		seat, at floor	
		Load floor length, to	126.00
		console, at floor	(3200)
		Inside width, between	51.60
		wheelhousing	(1311)

Specifications	
Specifications	Cargo
Cargo area height	47.20
	(1199)
Ground clearance, front	6.80
	(173)
Ground clearance, rear	7.40
Ground cicarance, real	(188)
Sign panel area, front door	18.0 x 40.0 / (457) x (1016)
Sign panel area, side panel	46.0 x 88.0 / (1168) x (2235)

Published dimensions indicated are without optional equipment or accessories. Additional accessories or equipment ordered at the customer's request can result in a minor change in these dimensions.

	RWD CM11005	AWD CL11005
Specifications		
Turning diameter, curb-to-curb, ft. (m)	40.5 (12.3)	43.8 (13.4)
Capacities		
Curb weight, lbs. (kg)	3964 (1798)	4202 (1906)
Cargo volume, center row and rear row seats in place, cu. ft. (liters)	41.3 (1169.6)	41.3 (1169.6)
Cargo volume, center row and rear row seats removed, cu. ft. (liters)	170.4 (4825.7)	170.4 (4825.7)
Cargo volume, rear row seats removed, cu. ft. (liters)	104.4 (2956.6)	104.4 (2956.6)
Payload ¹ , lbs. (kg)	1636 (742)	1648 (748)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), lbs. (kg)	5600 (2540)	5850 (2654)
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR), lbs. (kg)	2800 (1270)	3050 (1383)
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR), lbs. (kg)	3100 (1406)	3100 (1406)
Fuel capacity, approximate, gallon (liters)	27 (102)	27 (102)
Seating capacity (front/rear)	2	2



Wheels, 4 - 16" x 6.5" (40.6 cm x 16.5 cm) styled steel, painted, includes center caps and steel spare



UM7

Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2-speakers



UN0

Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, TheftLock, and 4-speaker system

Deletions

• (10U) Ivory White and (53U) Light Carmine Red Metallic

New Features

- New Exterior color; (50U) Summit White
- 4-Wheel Disc brakes are now standard.
- 16" Wheels and Tires are now standard.

Option Code	Description
5H8	Common key, complete fleet (MSRP = \$25.00)
5X8	Key, side cargo and rear door (MSRP = \$40.00)
5Z4	Spare tire and wheel delete - carrier remains (MSRP = -\$45.00 Credit)
6L2	Headliner, full length (MSRP = \$130.00)
8E1	Fuel, additional 3 gallons (MSRP = \$8.00)
8T9	Air conditioning delete (MSRP = -\$246.00 Credit)
8X1	Label, fasten safety belts (MSRP = \$2.00)
9E1	Window package, right hand side and rear doors (MSRP = \$363.00)
9F2	Outside rearview mirror delete (MSRP = -\$24.00 Credit)
9H7	Spare tire and wheel delete (MSRP = -\$60.00 Credit)
9R0	Sound system, AM/FM stereo with cassette (MSRP = \$147.00)
9V1	Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Onyx Black
9V5	Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Woodland Green
9V9	Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan
9W4	Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangier Orange
AJ1	Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted
AN0	Seat Package
AU0	Keyless entry, remote
AU3	Door locks, power
AV5	Seats, front reclining buckets
C36	Heater, rear
C5G	GVWR, 5600 lbs. (2540 kg)
C60	Air conditioning, front manual
C7X	GVWR, 5850 lbs. (2654 kg)
C95	Lighting, interior
D44	Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, manual, Black
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements
G80	Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear
GT4	Rear axle, 3.73 ratio
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio
K68	Alternator, 105 amps
LEV	Emissions, California emission compliance - HD
LU3	Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI
M30	Transmission, 4-speed automatic
N46	Steering wheel, 4-spoke
NB8	Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont
NC7	Emissions override, Federal
NE1	Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements
NG1	Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements
QRD	Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall
R6K	Commercial Customer Choice Upfit, industrial ladder rack
R7J	Commercial Customer Choice Upfit, commercial customer bin
R7M	Commercial Customer's Choice Upfit,
R8E	Commercial Customer's Choice Upfit, protecto-van liner package
UM7	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo
UN0	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player
V10	Cold Climate Package
VCL	Emissions, Federal Clean Air
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements
	,

Option Code	Description
Z82	Trailering equipment, heavy-duty
ZQ2	Convenience Package
ZQ3	Convenience Package
ZW2	Glass, rear doors, fixed
ZW3	Glass, rear doors and side cargo doors, fixed
ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors
ZY1	Paint, solid

Maximum trailer ratings are calculated assuming standard equipped vehicle, driver and required trailering equipment. The weight of optional equipment, passengers and cargo will reduce the maximum trailer weight your vehicle can tow. 10 to 15% of the trailer weight is the recommended trailer tongue load.

	Automatic Transmiss	ion Ratings
	(LU3) Vortec 4300 V6 MFI	
Model	Axle Ratio	Maximum Trailer Weight lbs. (kg)
Rear-Wheel Drive	3.42	5300 (2404)
Cargo Van CM11005	3.73	5800 (2631)
All-Wheel Drive	3.42	5100 (2313)
Cargo Van CL11005	3.73	5600 (2540)

	GCWR For Engine/Rear Axle Ratio Combination with	h Automatic Transmission
Engine	(GCWR) Gross Combination V	Veight Ratings lbs. (kg)
	9500 (4309)	10000 (4536)
(LU3) Vortec 4300 V6 MFI	3.42	3.73

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	YF7
		Air bags, frontal, driver and right front passenger	s
	C60	Air conditioning, front manual 1 - Includes quick connectors for rear air conditioning.	S¹
		Cigarette lighter	S
		Cupholders, 3, on engine console cover	S
		Electrical connections, B-pillar	S
		Floor ducts, under front seat	s
		Glovebox, in front of engine cover	S
		Headliner, cloth, over driver and passenger, with matching retainer moldings	s
		Heater switch, rear, includes wiring	s
		Instrumentation , analog, includes speedometer, odometer with trip odometer, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature and oil pressure	S
		Lighting, interior, dome lamp, door handle-activated delayed illuminated entry lamps, front and middle entry, includes adjustable reading, rear dome and dome defeat switch 1 - Not available with (DK8) Console, overhead.	S ¹
		Mirror, inside rearview, manual day/night	S
		Power outlets, auxiliary, covered, 2 on engine cover in front, plus lighter, 12-volt	S
	VK5	Seat, temporary driver, includes driver and passenger side safety belts and seat risers	S
		Theft-deterrent system, PASSlock	S
		Tow/haul mode selector, at center of shift lever	s
	D34	Visors, padded, driver and passenger side with vinyl trim and dual vanity mirrors	S
		Warning tones, headlamp on, key-in-ignition, driver safety belt unfasten, turn signal on	s
		Body panels, two-sided galvanized steel (except the roof)	s
		Bumpers, front and rear, Silver	S
		Daytime running lamps, includes automatic exterior lamp control	S
		Door beams, steel-side	S
	ZY1	Paint, solid	S
	ZW3	Glass, rear doors and side cargo doors, fixed, includes front windshield, driver, front passenger, sliding door and rear panel-door windows	S
	A19	Glass, rear side door, swing-out	S

^{*}Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo STANDARD EQUIPMENT YF7 Upfitter

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	YF7
Code	AJ1	Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted (all windows except light tinted glass on windshield, driver and front passenger)	S
-	TL1	Grille, molded with chrome accents	S
		Headlamps, halogen composite, includes flash-to-pass feature and automatic lamp control	S
		License plate attachment, front	S
	QRD	NEW! Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall	S
		Tire, spare, compact, mounted with wheel under floor and winch-type carrier located under floor	s
	K68	Alternator, 105 amps	S
		Battery, heavy-duty, 600 cold-cranking amps, includes rundown protection and retained accessory power	S
		NEW! Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	S
	LU3	Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI (190 HP [141.7 kW] @ 4400 rpm, 250 lbft. [339.5 N-m] @ 2800 rpm)	S
		Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe	S
	C4F	GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) 1 - Requires Model CM11055.	S ¹
	EB6	GVWR , 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) 1 - Requires Model CL11005.	S ¹
	VXT	Incomplete vehicle certification	S
		Steering, power	S
		Suspension, front, independent coil spring	S
		Suspension, rear, single-stage spring, steel	S
	M30	Transmission, 4-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive	S

EQUIPMENT GROUPS

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature

■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	YF7
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	1SB ¹
	ZQ2	Convenience Package, power windows and door locks	
	ZQ3	Convenience Package, Tilt-Wheel and cruise control	
	AU0	Keyless entry, remote, includes 2 transmitters and remote panic button	
	UN0	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, random select, TheftLock, and 6-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UP1) Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD and cassette playerRequires (ZQ2) Convenience Package.	_1
	ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors 1 - May be substituted with (E54) Body, rear Dutch doors.	. _□ 1
	D48	Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black, below eye-line	•
		NEW! Wheels, 4 - 16" x 6.5" (40.6 cm x 16.5 cm) styled steel, painted, includes center caps and steel spare 1 - Upgradeable to (PF4) Wheels, 4-16" x 7" (40.6cm x 17.8cm) brushed aluminum.	_ 1
	YF7	Upfitter Package 1 - Upfitter package is available for ordering through authorized C.Q.A.C.P. manufacturers only.	■1.

EQUIPMENT GROUPS

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	YF7
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	1SB ¹
	ZQ2	Convenience Package, power windows and door locks	•
	ZQ3	Convenience Package, Tilt-Wheel and cruise control	
	AU0	Keyless entry, remote, includes 2 transmitters and remote panic button	
·	UNO	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, random select, TheftLock, and 6-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UP1) Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD and cassette playerRequires (ZQ2) Convenience Package.	_1
	ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors 1 - May be substituted with (E54) Body, rear Dutch doors.	□ ¹
	D48	Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black, below eye-line	
		NEW! Wheels, 4 - 16" x 6.5" (40.6 cm x 16.5 cm) styled steel, painted, includes center caps and steel spare 1 - Upgradeable to (PF4) Wheels, 4-16" x 7" (40.6cm x 17.8cm) brushed aluminum.	₀ 1
	YF7	Upfitter Package 1 - Upfitter package is available for ordering through authorized C.Q.A.C.P. manufacturers only.	1
		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
Free Flow	Ref.	是一张 电子 A " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	YF7
RPO Code	Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	1SB ¹
DK8		Console, overhead, 2 storage compartments, garage door opener compartment, 4 map reading lamps, dome lamp, electronic compass, outside temperature readout and trip odometer 1 - Requires (DH2) Visors, padded.	A ¹
AG1		Seat adjuster, power, driver, 6-way (riser only)	Α
UP0		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, random select, auto-reverse, TheftLock, and 6-speakers	А
NP5		Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim, Black, steel sleeve, includes theft-deterrent locking feature	Α
DH2		Visors, padded, driver and passenger side with cloth trim, extenders, illuminated vanity mirrors, and auxiliary visors 1 - Requires (DK8) Console, overhead.	A ¹
UG1		Universal Transmitter, Homelink, includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable 1 - Requires (DK8) Console, overhead.	A ¹

EQUIPMENT GROUPS

		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	YF7
E54		Body, rear Dutch doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors, includes electric release, rear-window wiper/washer and (C49) Defogger, rear-window, electric	Α
V54		Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black, adjustable	Α
PF4		NEW! Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum, includes center caps and steel spare	Α
V10		Cold Climate Package, includes engine block heater	Α
G80		Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear	Α
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	Α
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	Α
NG1		Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements	Α
NE1		Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements	Α
NB8		Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont (for vehicles ordered by dealers in states of California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine with Federal emissions) 1 - Requires (FE9) Emissions federal requirements.	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine emissions; may also be used by dealers in states of California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine to order different state-specific emissions) 1 - Requires (YF5) Emissions, California state requirements (NG1) Emissions, New York or Vermont state or (NE1) Emissions, Massachusetts or Maine state requirements.	A ¹
VCL		Emissions, Federal Clean Air (for use by central fueled fleets in federally mandated non-attainment areas) Note: Option (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air must be ordered to receive the (LEV) Emissions, California emission compliance - HD certification. If (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air is not ordered, the vehicle will be produced with the base (FE9) Emissions, Federal requirements and will not be (LEV) Emissions, California emission compliance - HD certified	А
GU6		Rear axle, 3.42 ratio	Α
GT4		Rear axle, 3.73 ratio	Α
Z82		Trailering equipment, heavy-duty, includes trailering hitch platform and 8-lead wiring harness only	Α

PEG STAIRSTEP

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

No deletions allowed to Equipment Groups. Additional options may be added; check ordering information section for compatibility.

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	YF7
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	1SB ¹
	ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors 1 - May be substituted with (E54) Body, rear Dutch doors.	1
	ZQ2	Convenience Package	
	ZQ3	Convenience Package	
	AU0	Keyless entry, remote	
	D48	Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black	•
	UN0	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player 1 - Upgradeable to (UP1) Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD and cassette playerRequires (ZQ2) Convenience Package.	_1
	YF7	Upfitter Package	
		NEW! Wheels, 4 - 16" x 6.5" (40.6 cm x 16.5 cm) styled steel, painted 1 - Upgradeable to (PF4) Wheels, 4-16" x 7" (40.6cm x 17.8cm) brushed aluminum.	□¹

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo INTERIOR YF7 Upfitter

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	YF7 1SB ¹
		Air bags, frontal, driver and right front passenger	s
-	C60	Air conditioning, front manual 1 - Includes quick connectors for rear air conditioning.	S ¹
		Cigarette lighter	S
DK8		Console, overhead, 2 storage compartments, garage door opener compartment, 4 map reading lamps, dome lamp, electronic compass, outside temperature readout and trip odometer 1 - Requires (DH2) Visors, padded.	A ¹
	ZQ2	Convenience Package, power windows and door locks	-
	ZQ3	Convenience Package, Tilt-Wheel and cruise control	
		Cupholders, 3, on engine console cover	S
		Electrical connections, B-pillar	S
		Floor ducts, under front seat	S
		Glovebox, in front of engine cover	S
		Headliner, cloth, over driver and passenger, with matching retainer moldings	s
		Heater switch, rear, includes wiring	s
		Instrumentation, analog, includes speedometer, odometer with trip odometer, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature and oil pressure	S
	AU0	Keyless entry, remote, includes 2 transmitters and remote panic button	
·		Lighting, interior, dome lamp, door handle-activated delayed illuminated entry lamps, front and middle entry, includes adjustable reading, rear dome and dome defeat switch 1 - Not available with (DK8) Console, overhead.	S ¹
		Mirror, inside rearview, manual day/night	S
		Power outlets, auxiliary, covered, 2 on engine cover in front, plus lighter, 12-volt	S
	VK5	Seat, temporary driver, includes driver and passenger side safety belts and seat risers	S
AG1		Seat adjuster, power, driver, 6-way (riser only)	Α
	UNO	Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, random select, TheftLock, and 6-speaker system 1 - Upgradeable to (UP1) Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD and cassette playerRequires (ZQ2) Convenience Package.	□1
UP0		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, random select, auto-reverse, TheftLock, and 6-speakers	Α
NP5		Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim, Black, steel sleeve, includes theft-deterrent locking feature	Α

^{*}Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo INTERIOR YF7 Upfitter

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	YF7
		Theft-deterrent system, PASSlock	S
		Tow/haul mode selector, at center of shift lever	s
DH2		Visors, padded, driver and passenger side with cloth trim, extenders, illuminated vanity mirrors, and auxiliary visors 1 - Requires (DK8) Console, overhead.	A ¹
	D34	Visors, padded, driver and passenger side with vinyl trim and dual vanity mirrors	S
		Warning tones, headlamp on, key-in-ignition, driver safety belt unfasten, turn signal on	S
UG1		Universal Transmitter, Homelink, includes garage door opener, 3-channel programmable 1 - Requires (DK8) Console, overhead.	A ¹

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo EXTERIOR YF7 Upfitter

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	YF7
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	1SB ¹
E54		Body, rear Dutch doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors, includes electric release, rear-window wiper/washer and (C49) Defogger, rear-window, electric	А
	ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors, and sliding passenger side cargo doors 1 - May be substituted with (E54) Body, rear Dutch doors.	_ ¹
		Body panels, two-sided galvanized steel (except the roof)	S
		Bumpers, front and rear, Silver	S
		Daytime running lamps, includes automatic exterior lamp control	S
		Door beams, steel-side	. S
	ZY1	Paint, solid	S
	ZW3	Glass, rear doors and side cargo doors, fixed, includes front windshield, driver, front passenger, sliding door and rear panel-door windows	S
	A19	Glass, rear side door, swing-out	S
	AJ1	Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted (all windows except light tinted glass on windshield, driver and front passenger)	S
	TL1	Grille, molded with chrome accents	S
		Headlamps, halogen composite, includes flash-to-pass feature and automatic lamp control	S
		License plate attachment, front	S
V54		Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black, adjustable	Α
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	D48	Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black, below eye-line	
	QRD	NEW! Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall	S
		Tire, spare, compact, mounted with wheel under floor and winch-type carrier located under floor	S
		NEW! Wheels, 4 - 16" x 6.5" (40.6 cm x 16.5 cm) styled steel, painted, includes center caps and steel spare 1 - Upgradeable to (PF4) Wheels, 4-16" x 7" (40.6cm x 17.8cm) brushed aluminum.	□ 1
PF4		NEW! Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum, includes center caps and steel spare	Α
	YF7	Upfitter Package 1 - Upfitter package is available for ordering through authorized C.Q.A.C.P. manufacturers only.	■ ¹

MECHANICAL

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	YF7
	K68	Alternator, 105 amps	s
		Battery , heavy-duty, 600 cold-cranking amps, includes rundown protection and retained accessory power	S
		NEW! Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc	S
V10		Cold Climate Package, includes engine block heater	Α
G80		Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear	Α
FE9		Emissions, Federal requirements	Α
YF5		Emissions, California state requirements	Α
NG1		Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements	Α
NE1		Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements	Α
NB8		Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont (for vehicles ordered by dealers in states of California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine with Federal emissions) 1 - Requires (FE9) Emissions federal requirements.	A ¹
NC7		Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine emissions; may also be used by dealers in states of California, New York, Vermont, Massachusetts or Maine to order different state-specific emissions) 1 - Requires (YF5) Emissions, California state requirements (NG1) Emissions, New York or Vermont state or (NE1) Emissions, Massachusetts or Maine state requirements.	A ¹
VCL		Emissions, Federal Clean Air (for use by central fueled fleets in federally mandated non-attainment areas) Note: Option (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air must be ordered to receive the (LEV) Emissions, California emission compliance - HD certification. If (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air is not ordered, the vehicle will be produced with the base (FE9) Emissions, Federal requirements and will not be (LEV) Emissions, California emission compliance - HD certified	Α
	LEV	Emissions, California emission compliance - HD, requires new powertrain calibrations and exhaust system in the 2003 MY 1 - Included with (VCL) Emissions, Federal Clean Air.	l ¹
	LU3	Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI (190 HP [141.7 kW] @ 4400 rpm, 250 lbft. [339.5 N-m] @ 2800 rpm)	S
		Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe	S
	C4F	GVWR , 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) 1 - Requires Model CM11055.	S¹
	EB6	GVWR , 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) 1 - Requires Model CL11005.	S ¹
	VXT	Incomplete vehicle certification	S

^{*}Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo MECHANICAL YF7 Upfitter

Free Flow RPO Code	Ref. Only RPO Code	Description 1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	YF7
GU6	-	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio	А
GT4		Rear axle, 3.73 ratio	Α
		Steering, power	S
		Suspension, front, independent coil spring	S
		Suspension, rear, single-stage spring, steel	S
Z82		Trailering equipment, heavy-duty, includes trailering hitch platform and 8-lead wiring harness only	Α
-	M30	Transmission, 4-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive	S

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo YF7 ENGINE/AXLE Upfitter

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

		Transmissions	Au	des	GVWR	lbs. (kg)
Model	Engine	M30 4-Speed Automatic	GU6 3.42	GT4 3.73	C4F 5900 (2676)	EB6 6050 (2744)
CM11005	LU3 Vortec 4300 V6 MFI	S	S	А	S	n/a
CL11005	LU3 Vortec 4300 V6 MFI	s	S	Α	n/a	S

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo YF7 COLOR AND TRIM - Solid Paint ZY1 Upfitter

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Base	Temporary driver's	VK5	Cloth	52G	92G
Decor Level	Seat Type	Seat Code	Seat Trim	Inte Neutral	rior Medium Gray

			Interior	
Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	WA- Number	Neutral	Medium Gray
Light Pewter Metallic	11U	WA-382E	n/a	A
Medium Charcoal Gray Metallic	14U	WA-391E	n/a	А
Medium Cadet Blue Metallic	25U	WA-397E	Α	А
Teal Blue Metallic	36U	WA-9828	Α	Α
NEW! Summit White	50U	WA-8624	Α	А
Dark Carmine Red Metallic	51U	WA-334D	Α	А
Light Autumnwood Metallic	55U	WA-228A	Α	n/a
Dark Forest Green Metallic	57U	WA-387E	Α	Α
Bronzemist Metallic	76U	WA-528F	Α	А
Above interior trim combinations are the only combi	nations allowed.	L. L.	**************************************	

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo YF7 COLOR AND TRIM - SEO Solid Paint Upfitter

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Decor Level Seat Type Base Temporary driver's	Seat Code VK5	Seat Trim Cloth	Neutral 52G	Medium Gray
			Inte	rior

			Interior		
Exterior Solid Paint	Color Code	WA- Number	Neutral	Medium Gray	
Black	9V1	WA-8555	A	A	
Green, Woodland	9V5	WA-9015	Α	Α	
Doeskin Tan	9V9	WA-9403	Α	Α	
Red	none	WA-9405	Α	Α	
Tangier Orange	9W4	WA-9417	Α	Α	
Yellow	none	WA-213D	Α	А	
Yellow	none	WA-9418	Α	A	
Green	none	WA-7941	Α	Α	

SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES

S = Standard Equipment A = Available n/a = Not Available

I = Included with another feature ■ = Included in Equipment Group □ = Included in Equipment Group but upgradeable

*Indicates availability of feature on multiple models. For example, it indicates feature availability on 2WD and 4WD Models or Rear wheel drive and All-wheel drive Models.

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	YF7
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	1SB ¹
		Interior	
5H8		Common key, complete fleet (MSRP = \$25.00) Fleet Option. A single key that is common to the door locks and ignition of all vehicles in the fleet. 1 - Requires a Fleet or Government Sales order.	A ¹
		Exterior	
8X1		Label, fasten safety belts (MSRP = \$2.00) "Fasten Safety Belts" reminder label on side door window glass.	Α
5X8		Key, side cargo and rear door (MSRP = \$40.00) A unique key for side and rear cargo doors, separate from driver area ignition and door key. 1 - Requires RPO (ZW9) Body, rear cargo panel doors.	A ¹
9F2		Outside rearview mirror delete (MSRP = -\$24.00 Credit) Deletes the standard driver and passenger side rearview mirrors. 1 - Includes incomplete vehicle documents.	A ¹
9V1		Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Onyx Black 1 - Includes Gray grille moldings in lieu of color keyed. Requires SEO (TGK) Special paint, one color. Not available with RPO (BVE) Assist Steps.	A ¹
9V5		Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Woodland Green 1 - Includes Gray grille moldings in lieu of color keyed. Requires SEO (TGK) Special paint, one color. Not available with RPO (BVE) Assist Steps.	A ¹
9V9		Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan 1 - Includes Gray grille moldings in lieu of color keyed. Requires SEO (TGK) Special paint, one color. Not available with RPO (BVE) Assist Steps.	A ¹
9W4		Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangier Orange 1 - Includes Gray grille moldings in lieu of color keyed. Requires SEO (TGK) Special paint, one color. Not available with RPO (BVE) Assist Steps.	A ¹
5Z4		Spare tire and wheel delete - carrier remains (MSRP = -\$45.00 Credit) Deletes standard compact spare tire and wheel; the spare tire carrier remains on the vehicle. 1 - Requires a fleet or government sales order. Not available with SEO (9H7) Spare tire and wheel delete.	A ¹
9E1		Window package, right hand side and rear doors (MSRP = \$363.00) Stationary glass windows on the right hand rear body quarter, right side cargo door, and rear cargo doors. 1 - Includes Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted. Requires RPO (ZW9) Body, rear cargo panel doors.	A ¹

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo SEO OPTIONS/SHIP THRU CODES YF7 Upfitter

Free Flow	Ref. Only	Description	YF7
RPO Code	RPO Code	1 - Equipment group 1SB available on C*11005 Model.	1SB ¹
9H7		Spare tire and wheel delete (MSRP = -\$60.00 Credit) Fleet option. Deletes the standard compact spare tire and wheel. Also deletes the spare tire carrier. 1 - Requires a Fleet Sales order.	A ¹
8E1		Fuel, additional 3 gallons (MSRP = \$8.00) Fleet Option. 3 gallons of fuel in addition to the normal assembly plant fill. 1 - Requires a Fleet or Government Sales order.	A ¹

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo YF7 DIMENSIONS Upfitter

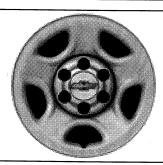
All dimensions in inches (mm) unless otherwise st	ated.		
		Specifications	Cargo
	Α	Wheelbase	111.20 (2824)
	В	Overall length	189.80 (4821)
	С	Body width	77.50 (1968)
	D	Overall height	75.00
он /		Front track width	(1905) 65.10
		Rear track width	(1654) 65.10
		Head room, front	(1654) 39.20
<u> </u>		Shoulder room, front	(996) 64.00
		Hip room, front	(1626) 65.00
		Leg room, front	(1651) 41.60
		Opening height, side door	(1057) 46.80
		Opening width, sliding side	(1189) 34.50
		door	(876) 42.00
	DH	Opening height, rear door	(1067)
	DW	Opening width, rear door, at belt line	57.20 (1453)
		Step up height, front door	19.50 (495)
		Step up height, side door	21.50 (546)
	ВА	Front bumper to axle	32.50 (826)
		Rear bumper to axle	46.00 (1168)
	GF.	Ground to top of rear load floor	26.00 (660)
		Load floor length, to front seat, at floor	98.60 (2504)
		Load floor length, to console, at floor	126.00 (3200)
		Inside width, between	51.60
		wheelhousing	(1311)

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo YF7 DIMENSIONS Upfitter

All dimensions in inches (mm) unless otherwise stated.				
	Specifications	Cargo		
	Cargo area height	47.20 (1199)		
	Ground clearance, front	6.80 (173)		
	Ground clearance, rear	7.40 (188)		
	Sign panel area, front door	18.0 x 40.0 / (457) x (1016)		
	Sign panel area, side panel	46.0 x 88.0 / (1168) x (2235)		

Published dimensions indicated are without optional equipment or accessories. Additional accessories or equipment ordered at the customer's request can result in a minor change in these dimensions.

	RWD CM11005	AWD CL11005
Specifications		
Turning diameter, curb-to-curb, ft. (m)	40.5 (12.3)	43.5 (13.3)
Capacities		<u></u>
Curb weight, lbs. (kg)	3964 (1798)	4202 (1906)
Cargo volume, center row and rear row seats in place, cu. ft. (liters)	41.3 (1169.6)	41.3 (1169.6)
Cargo volume, center row and rear row seats removed, cu. ft. (liters)	170.4 (4825.7)	170.4 (4825.7)
Cargo volume, rear row seats removed, cu. ft. (liters)	104.4 (2956.6)	104.4 (2956.6)
Payload ¹ , lbs. (kg)	1636 (742)	1648 (748)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR), lbs. (kg)	5900 (2676)	6050 (2744)
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR), lbs. (kg)	2800 (1270)	3050 (1383)
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating (GAWR), lbs. (kg)	3100 (1406)	3100 (1406)
Fuel capacity, approximate, gallon (liters)	27 (102)	27 (102)
Seating capacity (front/rear)	2	2



Wheels, 4 - 16" x 6.5" (40.6 cm x 16.5 cm) styled steel, painted, includes center caps and steel spare



Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum, includes center caps and steel spare



UN0

Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, random select, TheftLock, and 6-speaker system

UP0

Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette, includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, speed-compensated volume, random select, auto-reverse, TheftLock, and 6-speakers

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo NEW FEATURES YF7 Upfitter

Deletions

• (10U) Ivory White and (53U) Light Carmine Red Metallic

New Features

- New Exterior color; (50U) Summit White
- 4-Wheel Disc brakes are now standard.
- 16" Wheels and Tires are now standard.

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo YF7 RPO CODES Upfitter

SH8 Common key, complete fleet (MSRP = \$25.00) \$X8 Key, side cargo and rear door (MSRP = \$40.00) \$Z4 Spare tire and wheel delete - carrier remains (MSRP = -\$45.00 Credit) \$E1 Fuel, additional 3 gallons (MSRP = \$8.00) \$X1 Label, fasten safety belts (MSRP = \$2.00) 9E1 Window package, right hand side and rear doors (MSRP = \$363.00) 9F2 Outside rearview mirror delete (MSRP = -\$24.00 Credit) 9H7 Spare tire and wheel delete (MSRP = -\$60.00 Credit) 9H7 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Onyx Black 9V9 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan 9W9 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan 9W9 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangler Orange A19 Glass, rear side door, swing-out AG1 Seat adjuster, power, driver, 6-way (riser only) AJ1 Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted AU0 Keyless entry, remote C4F GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) C60 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors E54 Body, rear Dutch doors E56 BF9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G74 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Atternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 Mrail NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NB8 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB2 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x" " (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) prushed aluminum T1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter VX1 Lugage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, California state requirements Emissions, Sedificial state requirements	Option Code	Description	
SX8 Key, side cargo and rear door (MSRP = \$40.00) SZ4 Spare tire and wheel delete - carrier remains (MSRP = .\$45.00 Credit) 8E1 Fuel, additional 3 gallons (MSRP = \$8.00) 8X1 Label, fasten safety belts (MSRP = \$2.00) 9E1 Window package, right hand side and rear doors (MSRP = \$363.00) 9F2 Outside rearview mirror delete (MSRP = \$6.00 Oredit) 9H7 Spare tire and wheel delete (MSRP = \$6.00 Oredit) 9Y1 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Onyx Black 9V9 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Moodland Green 9V9 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tooeskin Tan 9W4 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tooeskin Tan 4N9 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tooeskin Tan 4N9 Glass, Far side door, swing-out AG1 Seat adjuster, power, driver, 6-way (riser only) AJ1 Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted AU0 Keyless entry, remote C4F GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) C50 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors E54 Body, rear Dutch doors E56 GVWR, 650 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G74 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio G16 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio G16 Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MF1 NB8 Emissions override, Federal NB1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB2 Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MF1 NB3 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, Federal NB1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB7 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim NB7 Emissions, Men or Massachusetts state requirements NB6 Emissions, Federal Cleather-wrapped rim NB6 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VX5 Seat, temporary driver VX1 Incomplete vehicle certification	5H8	·	
SZ4 Spare tire and wheel delete - carrier remains (MSRP = \$45.00 Credit) 8E1 Fuel, additional 3 gallons (MSRP = \$5.00) 8X1 Label, fasten safety belts (MSRP = \$2.00) 9E1 Window package, right hand side and rear doors (MSRP = \$363.00) 9F2 Outside rearview mirror delete (MSRP = \$264.00 Credit) 9H7 Spare tire and wheel delete (MSRP = \$56.00 Credit) 9V1 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Opos Black 9V5 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Woodland Green 9V9 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan 9W4 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangier Orange A19 Glass, rear side door, swing-out A31 Glass, Solid - Roy deep tinted A41 Glass, Solid - Roy deep tinted A40 Keyless entry, remote C4F GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 Kg) C50 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DH3 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors EB6 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G74 Rear axie, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, Callfornia emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MF1 NB3 Emissions override, Federal NB4 Emissions override, Federal NB5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim NB7 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim NB7 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim NB7 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum T11 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UNO Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VXT Incomplete vehicle certification	5X8		
8E1 Fuel, additional 3 gallons (MSRP = \$8.00) 8X1 Label, fasten safety belts (MSRP = \$2.00) 9E1 Window package, right hand side and rear doors (MSRP = \$363.00) 9F2 Outside rearview mirror delete (MSRP = \$24.00 Credit) 9H7 Spare tire and wheel delete (MSRP = \$524.00 Credit) 9V1 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Onyx Black 9V5 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Onyx Black 9V9 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan 9W4 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan 9W4 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangler Orange A19 Glass, rear side door, swing-out AG1 Seat adjuster, power, driver, 6-way (riser only) AJ1 Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted Keyless entry, remote C4F GWWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) C80 Ali conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors EB6 GWWR, 650 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G74 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternative, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB8 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB9 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB3 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB4 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum Titl Grille, molded with chrome accents UG0 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V21 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VC1 Emissions, Federal Clean Air Sext. temporary driver	5Z4		
8X1	8E1		
9E1 Window package, right hand side and rear doors (MSRP = \$363.00) 9F2 Outside rearview mirror delete (MSRP = \$24.00 Credit) 9H7 Spare tire and wheel delete (MSRP = \$50.00 Credit) 9V1 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Onyx Black 9V5 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doskin Tan 9W4 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doskin Tan 9W4 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doskin Tan 9W4 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangier Orange Glass, rear side door, swing-out AG1 Seat adjuster, power, driver, 6-way (riser only) AJ1 Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted AU0 Keyless entry, remote C4F GWWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) C60 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded D54 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear E54 Body, rear Dutch doors E64 GWWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G74 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio G88 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB2 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB3 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB4 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum Tires, P21570R16, all-season, blackwall T1.1 Grille, molded with chrome accents U40 Universal Transmitter U50 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V61 Lugage arak, roof-mounted, Black V62 Emissions, Federal Clean Air Sextemporary driver	8X1		
9F2 Outside rearview mirror delete (MSRP = -\$24.00 Credit) 9H7 Spare tire and wheel delete (MSRP = -\$66.00 Credit) 9V1 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Onyx Black 9V5 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Woodland Green 9V9 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan 9W4 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan 9W4 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangler Orange A19 Glass, rear side door, swing-out A31 Glass, solar-Ray deep tinted A40 Keyless entry, remote C4F GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2876 kg) C60 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors E86 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G74 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions, Walner of Masachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions, Maine or Masasachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, Maine or Masasachusetts state requirements NG2 Emissions, Maine or Masasachusetts state requirements NG3 Emissions, Wer York or Vermont state requirements NG4 Emissions, Maine or Masasachusetts state requirements NG5 Emissions, Maine or Masasachusetts state requirements NG6 Emissions, Maine or Masasachusetts state requirements NG7 Emissions, Maine or Masasachusetts state requirements NG6 Emissions, Wer York or Vermont state requirements NG7 Emissions, Maine or Masasachusetts state requirements NG7 Emissions, Wer York or Vermont State requirements NG7 Emissions, Mey Federal Season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UM0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player VXX Incomplete vehicle certification	9E1		
9H7 Spare tire and wheel delete (MSRP = x56.00 Credit) 9V1 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Onyx Black 9V9 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Woodland Green 9W4 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan 9W4 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan A19 Glass, rear side door, swing-out AG1 Seat adjuster, power, driver, 6-way (riser only) AJ1 Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted AU0 Keyless entry, remote C4F GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2876 kg) C60 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DH2 Visors, padded, DH3 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors EB6 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G74 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps Alternator, 105 amps Alternator, 105 amps MB8 Emissions override, Federal NB1 Emissions override, Federal NB2 Emissions, A-speed automatic NB3 Emissions, Waine or Massachusetts state requirements NB4 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NB5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG0 Lungage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification	9F2		
9V1 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Onyx Black 9V5 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Woodland Green 9V9 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Woodland Green 9W4 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangier Orange A19 Glass, rear side door, swing-out AG1 Seat adjuster, power, driver, 6-way (riser only) AJ1 Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted AU0 Keyless entry, remote C4F GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) C60 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors E86 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G74 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio GU7 Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG1 Emissions, Naine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, Naine or Massachusetts state requirements NG2 Emissions, Naine or Massachusetts state requirements NG3 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG4 Tires, P2157/0R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG0 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver UX7 Incomplete vehicle certification	9H7		
995 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Woodland Green 999 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan 984 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangier Orange A19 Glass, rear side door, swing-out AG1 Seat adjuster, power, driver, 6-way (riser only) AJ1 Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted AU0 Keyless entry, remote C4F GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) C60 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors EB6 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear GT4 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG2 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG4 Emissions, Naine or Massachusetts state requirements NG5 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG6 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG5 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG6 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG7 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG2 Emissions, New York or New York or Vermont State requirements NG5 Emissions, New York or Wermont state requirements NG6 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG7 Emissions, New York or New York or Vermont Potate advanced automatic NG8 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG9 Emissions, New York or Wermont State requirements NG9 Emissions, New York or Wermont State requirements NG9 Emissions, New York or Vermont State requirements NG9 Emissions, New York or Wermont State requirements NG9 Emissions, New Yor			
999 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Doeskin Tan 9944 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangier Orange A19 Glass, rear side door, swing-out AG1 Seat adjuster, power, driver, 6-way (riser only) AJ1 Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted AU0 Keyless entry, remote C4F GVWR, 5900 ibs. (2676 kg) C50 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors EB6 GVWR, 6050 ibs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G14 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, Federal NBB Emissions override, Federal NBB Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x" "4" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification	9V5		
9W4 Paints, solid (MSRP = No Charge), Tangier Orange A19 Glass, rear side door, swing-out A61 Seat adjuster, power, driver, 6-way (riser only) AJ1 Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted AU0 Keyless entry, remote C4F GWWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) C60 Alir conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors E86 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G14 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG2 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG3 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG4 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P21570R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UM0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver UXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
A19 Glass, rear side door, swing-out AG1 Seat adjuster, power, driver, 6-way (riser only) AJ1 Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted AU0 Keyless entry, remote C4F GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) C60 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors EB6 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FF9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G74 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GG0 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MF1 M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG2 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
AG1 Seat adjuster, power, driver, 6-way (riser only) AJ1 Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted AU0 Keyless entry, remote C4F GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) C60 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors E86 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FF9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G14 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UM0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver UXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
AJ1 Glass, Solar-Ray deep tinted AU0 Keyless entry, remote C4F GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) C60 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors E86 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FF9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G74 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio G96 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver UXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
AU0 Keyless entry, remote C4F GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) C60 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors E86 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G74 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio G06 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum CRD Tires, P21570R16, all-season, blackwall T1.1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM//FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM//FM stereo with CD player and cassette V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver			
C4F GVWR, 5900 lbs. (2676 kg) C60 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors EB6 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear GT4 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, Mey York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall T1.1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
C60 Air conditioning, front manual D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors EB6 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear GT4 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, Mew York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall T1-1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UNO Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
D34 Visors, padded D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors EB6 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear G74 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, Mew York or Vermont state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum GRD Tires, P21570R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
D48 Mirrors, outside rearview, foldaway, power, Black DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors EB6 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear GT4 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 · 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UPO Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VXK Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
DH2 Visors, padded, DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors EB6 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear GT4 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver Incomplete vehicle certification			
DK8 Console, overhead E54 Body, rear Dutch doors EB6 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear GT4 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
E54 Body, rear Dutch doors EB6 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear GT4 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggae rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
EB6 GVWR, 6050 lbs. (2744 kg) FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear GT4 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70816, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
FE9 Emissions, Federal requirements G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear GT4 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
G80 Differential, locking, heavy-duty, rear GT4 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
GT4 Rear axle, 3.73 ratio GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver Incomplete vehicle certification			
GU6 Rear axle, 3.42 ratio K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
K68 Alternator, 105 amps LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification	L		
LEV Emissions, California emission compliance - HD LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
LU3 Engine, Vortec 4300 V6 MFI M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
M30 Transmission, 4-speed automatic NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
NB8 Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
NC7 Emissions override, Federal NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
NE1 Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification		Emissions override, California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont	
NG1 Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
NP5 Steering wheel, leather-wrapped rim PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification		Emissions, Maine or Massachusetts state requirements	
PF4 Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification		Emissions, New York or Vermont state requirements	
QRD Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
TL1 Grille, molded with chrome accents UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification	PF4	Wheels, 4 - 16" x 7" (40.6 cm x 17.8 cm) brushed aluminum	
UG1 Universal Transmitter UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification		Tires, P215/70R16, all-season, blackwall	
UN0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification			
UPO Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification		Universal Transmitter	
UP0 Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player	
V10 Cold Climate Package V54 Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification		Sound system, ETR AM/FM stereo with CD player and cassette	
VCL Emissions, Federal Clean Air VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification	V10		
VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification	V54	Luggage rack, roof-mounted, Black	
VK5 Seat, temporary driver VXT Incomplete vehicle certification	VCL	Emissions, Federal Clean Air	
	VK5		
	VXT	Incomplete vehicle certification	
	YF5		

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo YF7 RPO CODES Upfitter

Option Code	Description
YF7	Upfitter Package
Z82	Trailering equipment, heavy-duty
ZQ2	Convenience Package
ZQ3	Convenience Package
ZW3	Glass, rear doors and side cargo doors, fixed
ZW9	Body, rear cargo panel doors
ZY1	Paint, solid

2003 Chevrolet Truck Astro Cargo YF7 TRAILERING SPECS Upfitter

Maximum trailer ratings are calculated assuming standard equipped vehicle, driver and required trailering equipment. The weight of optional equipment, passengers and cargo will reduce the maximum trailer weight your vehicle can tow. 10 to 15% of the trailer weight is the recommended trailer tongue load.

	GCWR For Engine/Rear Axle Ratio Combinatio	n with Automatic Transmission
Engine	(GCWR) Gross Combination Weight Ratings lbs. (kg)	
	9500 (4309)	10000 (4536)
(LU3) Vortec 4300 V6 MFI	3.42	3.73

Weight carrying hitch limit: 3500 lb. trailer with 350 lb. tongue weight. Weight distributing hitch required over 3500 lb. trailer weight.

Additional Notes: Addition of trailer tongue weight cannot cause vehicle weights to exceed Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating (RGAWR) or Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). Base cooling system includes all of the content required to attain maximum trailer rating. No optional cooling equipment avail. The weight of additional optional equipment, passengers and cargo in tow vehicle must be subtracted from maximum trailer weight. Z82 Heavy Duty Trailering Equipment Package includes weight distributing hitch platform and 8-wire trailer wiring harness.